

# OMEGAMAN™

ISSUE 7 - THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™



THE KINGS OF THE SOUTH  
THE CONGRESS OF DRAGONS!  
RUSSIA WAR PLANS  
THE IMPORTANCE OF THE DELIVERANCE MINISTER  
DOGGONE DEMONS GONE FROM DOG  
WHAT WAS PAUL'S THORN IN THE FLESH?  
WHERE IS THAT IN THE BIBLE?  
PRINCIPALITES & POWERS: FALLEN ANGELS OF THE SECOND HEAVEN  
QUEEN OF SERPENTS: THE DAY DEMONESS  
FIRST THE BLOOD, THEN THE OIL  
ENGRAVED STONE FOUND IN NEW WORLD GLACIAL PALEOSOL  
HOW TO FORGIVE  
THE SPIRITUAL IMPORTANCE OF JESUS' CALL TO MINISTRY  
HEALED BY GOD'S GRACE AND COMMUNION  
THE MESSAGE PART 3 - TIME OF JUDGEMENT  
MISUNDERSTANDING DELIVERANCE  
VICTORIOUS JESUS ENJOYED APPEARING IN VODOO LAND  
REPORT FROM BENIN AND THE SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE  
TYRANNY OF SELF PITY

**IT IS NOT FINISHED...  
WE ARE STILL AT WAR!**

"Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of YEHOVAH, curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof; because they came not to the help of YEHOVAH, to the help of YEHOVAH against the mighty." Judges 5:23



# WELCOME TO ISSUE 7

## JULY 2019



**Judah Wallace Davis Born 5-22-2019**

**F**riends the day has arrived and Issue 7 has finally been released!

It has been a very long time since our last edition came out but I am glad to report that I am back up to speed and have a plan in place to release a NEW issue each month.

**Issue 8 will be released God willing in Aug 2019.**

The way I plan to accomplish this is by working on multiple months simultaneously and with the help of God and a fresh supply of articles from our speakers we may be able to actually accomplish this goal!

Since our last magazine we have welcomed to our family a new addition, our son Judah Wallace Davis, who was born on May 22, 2019 and he is a blessing from Yehovah!

**I am changing diapers again at age 49 and Mama Nurita and I are so happy to be able to have our second child and a brother for our 2 year old prophet Jeremiah Ray Davis.**

Omega is not done and God willing more children are coming in the future and maybe even a baby girl one day God willing. While I am here writing to you I want to let you know since we last talked I have also returned to Facebook and Twitter and will use these to help promote our nightly marathons.

Our YouTube Channel is the place to be and listen to the shows as they air back to back and we also offer a LIVE chatroom so you can make new friends and interact with us.

**God is building the channel and we have now gained over 21,000 subscribers with more people coming on-board each day.** I would like to encourage you to help us continue to grow this channel and you can do that by hitting the subscribe button, smashing the like button on shows and sending a link to our YT channel to everyone you know.

Something else exciting that has started since our last issue is we have launched a shortwave broadcast to carry the Word of God into communist bloc countries. We are now broadcasting in Mandarin into China and in Korean into Korea each week.

**June 22, 2019 we will turn 9 years old and will have produced around 6,500 shows by that date.** God willing we will be able to continue this work for many more years to come or until Jesus Christ returns and if you have been blessed by the broadcasts please consider coming onboard and financially supporting this work as well as sharing shows with your friends and loved ones.

**We give the LORD JESUS CHRIST all the praise and the honor and the glory for this magazine and the Marathon Broadcasts and hope you enjoy this issue of the magazine.**

**GOD BLESS PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP,  
AMERICA AND THE LAND OF ISRAEL**

**God bless you and your family and now enjoy  
Issue 7 of OMEGAMAN™ Magazine.**

**SHANNON, NURITA, BABY PROPHET JEREMIAH AND  
BABY WARRIOR JUDAH**



# OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING  
OUT  
DEVILS

MARK 16:17

EVANGELISM  
DELIVERANCE  
HEALING  
THE GIFTS  
PROPHECY

END  
TIME  
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

# Table of CONTENTS

IT IS NOT FINISHED – WE ARE STILL AT WAR

*Shannon Ray Davis* **8**

THE SPIRITUAL (SPIRIT) IMPORTANCE OF JESUS' CALL TO MINISTRY

*Dr. Erica Shepherd* **10**

DEEP STATE DEMOCRATS PLAN FALSE FLAG TO STEAL YOUR GUNS

*Al Cuppett* **16**

THE KINGS OF THE SOUTH

*Dr. Jonathan Hansen* **20**

WHAT WAS PAUL'S THORN IN THE FLESH?

*Michael W. Smith* **23**

VICTORIOUS JESUS ENJOYED APPEARING IN VODOO LAND, NEW ORLEANS!

*Pastor Jay Bartlett* **24**

HOW TO FORGIVE

*Geri McGhee* **28**

ENGRAVED STONE FOUND IN NEW WORLD GLACIAL PALEOSOL (PART 1)

*Jeffrey Goodman, PhD* **36**

BOUND BY A CURSE

*Pastor Jozef Jasinski* **56**

CONTEND FOR THE FAITH

*Dr. Deborah Vailes* **66**

HEALED BY GOD'S GRACE AND DAILY COMMUNION

*Pastor Gary Stafford* **82**

FIRST THE BLOOD, THEN THE OIL

*Peter McMaster* **91**

DOGGONE DEMONS GONE FROM DOG

*Pastor Jim Croft* **104**

WHAT EVENT WHICH TOOK PLACE JUST BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST  
2,000 YEARS AGO IS NOW BEING FULFILLED AGAIN?

*Pastor William Lau* **108**

THE MESSAGE (PART 3) TIME OF JUDGEMENT

*Carla Butaud* **112**

QUEEN OF SERPENTS: THE DAY DEMONESS (PART 1)

*B. W. Melvin* **120**

MISUNDERSTANDING DELIVERANCE

*Dr. John J. Garcia, DBA, Pastor* **132**

PRINCIPALITIES & POWERS – FALLEN ANGELS OF THE SECOND HEAVEN

*Mark Williams* **138**

RUSSIA WAR PLANS

*Robert Avila* **146**

GENERAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101

**157**

THE CONGRESS OF DRAGONS! - THE LIBERATOR MAGAZINE

*Dr. William Schnoebelen* **170**

WEAPONS TO USE AGAINST DEMONS - A WORKING LIST

*Shannon Ray Davis* **180**

"WHO WILL CAST THE FIRST STONE?"

*Loren Due PhD, DMin* **190**

WHERE IS THAT IN THE BIBLE?

*Pastor Caspar McCloud* **194**

THE REMNANT OF ISIS

*Pastor John S. Torell* **201**

DELIVERED FROM THE SHADOW OF DEATH

*Dr. Dale M. Sides* **210**

BALI INDONESIA MINISTRY UPDATE MAY 2019

*Pastor Chandra Tobing* **218**





Listen to The Omega Man Radio™ show and download our magazine for FREE.

We are able to do this by your generous love offerings. Please remember us in your giving and God bless you in Jesus Christ Name for helping us.

## WAYS TO GIVE:

Donate with **Paypal** or Credit Card [here](#)

---

Have a Checking Account? You can send money via **ZELLE** instantly. For more info go [here](#) and use: email: [omegamanradio@protonmail.com](mailto:omegamanradio@protonmail.com) to send money via **ZELLE**

---

**Checks/ Money Orders/Cash/Gold - Made Payable to:**

SHANNON DAVIS 9030 W SAHARA AVE STE 665 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117

---

## DONATE CRYPTO

**Send Bitcoin to:** 3AMxLjgA4Ek6S1JNLMPTvPvxS9UPAWqiGn

Want to Buy Bitcoin? Sign up [here](#) at Coinbase and

Use my signup link at Coinbase to buy/sell \$100 in crypto and we both receive \$10 in Bitcoin

**DO NOT SEND WESTERN UNION AS WE ARE UNABLE TO RECEIVE IT HERE**



# HOW TO LISTEN TO **OMEGAMAN™** RADIO



## **USA SCHEDULE**

**Tues-Fri**

**3pm-10pm** Pacific

**4pm-11pm** Mountain

**5pm-12am** Central

**6pm-1am** Eastern

## **GERMANY**

Thursdays @ **9am** Hamburg / 3am EST USA

## **GREAT BRITAIN**

Thursdays @ **10am** London / 5am EST USA

## **LISTEN LIVE**

Youtube Stream

[www.youtube.com/omegamanradio](http://www.youtube.com/omegamanradio)

Main Website:

[www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

Worldwide on the Internet at:

[www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio](http://www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio)

With MIXLR App

Download it and then search on:  
**omegamanradio**

## **WHERE TO DOWNLOAD MP3'S**

Soundcloud Website: [click here](#)

Blogtalk Radio Website: [click here](#)

ITUNES [click here](#) or login to  
ITUNES and search on:  
**OMEGAMANRADIO**

## **NOTE:**

To download a show make sure  
you sign up for a free account on  
the websites above and then sign  
in and you will see a download link.



# OMEGAMAN™

## THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN™ RADIO

### ISSUE 7



Jeremiah Ray and Judah Wallace Davis

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Shannon Ray Davis

MAGAZINE LAYOUT / DESIGN

Maksim Topyrkin

ARTICLE FORMATTER

Biljana Nedelkovska

ILLUSTRATOR

Tommy Kamasi

COVER ART DESIGNER

Hemant W Lal

### PERMISSIONS

OMEGAMAN™ Magazine is published by OMEGAMAN RADIO.™  
Copyright © 2017-2019 All Rights Reserved.

The articles included in the magazine are submitted by the individual authors and reprinted here with their permission. You may send copies of the magazine to anyone who would like to read it providing it is given away for free and it must not be sold. Any other reproduction of the magazine in whole or part without permission is prohibited.

To submit articles, photos, testimonials or if you have any questions regarding this magazine you may email us at: [omegamanradio@protonmail.com](mailto:omegamanradio@protonmail.com) or write to us c/o: Mr. Shannon Davis 9030 W Sahara Ave. Ste 665 Las Vegas, NV. 89117

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

OMEGAMAN™ Magazine is a free Digital Magazine for all to download and enjoy who would like a copy. We are able to produce the magazine through free will love offerings from readers worldwide.

Subscribe to this free magazine at: [www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)



# IT IS NOT FINISHED — WE ARE STILL AT WAR

by: Shannon Ray Davis  
THE OMEGAMAN





**T**here was a famous song written called **IT IS FINISHED** that I heard sung sometimes at Church growing up in the Church of God denomination.

The lyrics say "**It is finished...The Battle is over...It is finished...there will be no more war**".

While it is true that Jesus Christ said "**IT IS FINISHED**", those words that Jesus said related to His assignment being finished that Yehovah God His Father had sent him to accomplish which was to die on the Cross and then be raised three days later so that you and I could receive a pardon for our sins by believing on the **LORD JESUS CHRIST**.

The lyrics of the song tell me several things about the writer namely that they are ignorant of the Word of God, they probably don't cast out devils or believe Christians can have demons, and they probably don't engage in spiritual warfare as they believe the war is over and there is no enemy left to fight.

Let me direct you to Ephesians 6 where the Apostle Paul describes a War that we are all born into and will be waged until you and I die on the battlefield or King Jesus Christ returns whichever comes first.

Paul exhorts us to "put on the whole armor of God" that you and I may be able to stand in the day of trouble. He talks about the weapons of our "**WAR-FARE**" <----oh what is that? not being carnal but **MIGHTY** to the pulling down of strongholds.

Songwriter...Did you even bother to read the New Testament?

What are you going to do with the verse in Psalms which says:

"A Psalm of David, Blessed be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight."

God is a Man of War let me remind the reader here and we are called to be soldiers in the army of Yehovah and wage war on the hosts of hell and it's "demons" and "principalities and powers and wickedness in heavenly places".

We have this authority, commission and mandate from Jesus Christ who has seated us in the highest of the heavens with him placing us positionally high above these wicked hosts of hell.

We have been given superior weapons, armor, authority to bind and loose and God even looses His Angels into combat with us to fight alongside of us as we ask Him in Jesus Christ Name.

**YES THE BATTLE IS THE LORD'S AND HE HAS CALLED YOU AND I TO FIGHT IN THIS BATTLE AND TO WIN SOULS AND CAST OUT DEVILS AND LAY HANDS ON THE SICK SO THAT SOME DO NOT GO OUT IN PREMATURE BODYBAGS.**

The song lyrics are actually reckless and those who hold to the idea that we are not called to fight against the hosts of hell will likely be the next casualty of war.

Song writer - Re-read Mark 16 and get busy son. Also read Revelation where satan makes **WAR ON THE SAINTS**. The War is not over.

We are to occupy till Jesus Christ comes and it will be HE who fights the final battle and ends the war at the end of his millennial reign but until does this he is asking you and I to man and woman up and report for duty as there are battles He is waging in which He will use us as his soldiers to fight this good fight!

**REPORT FOR DUTY - ANYTHING ELSE IS TO BE AWOL!**

# THE SPIRITUAL (SPIRIT) IMPORTANCE OF JESUS' CALL TO MINISTRY



---

by: Dr. Erica Shepherd  
[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com)

---

"The Spirit of the Lord is upon me because "He" hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor: He hath sent me to Heal the Brokenhearted, to Preach Deliverance to the captives, and Recovering of sight to the Blind, To set at Liberty them that are Bruised" Luke 4:18. "And Jesus went about all Galilee teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom and healing all manner of sickness."(Greek, Nosoinseo) to have a diseased appetite, to hanker after, (crave a sickness), dote upon, a malady, disability, infirmity, disease; clutching to self-an evil thing)...





And all manner of disease... (Greek, Malakian, softness or weakness to disease)...among the people.

And his fame went throughout all Syria and they brought unto "Him" all sick (frail, impotent) people that were taken with diverse diseases (held in the custody of, or is a prisoner of physical trouble), and torments..."Greek, Basnismos/Kakos-to, maltreatment, torture, make evil affected, vex, hurt, harm, pain, toil)...Those which were possessed with devils (Spirits) and those which were lunatic, and HE HEALED THEM ALL.

Matthew 4:23-24 "Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers diseases, brought them unto Him and He laid His hands on **EVERYONE OF THEM AND HEALED THEM, AND DEVILS (SPIRITS) ALSO CAME OUT OF MANY**, crying and saying "Thou Art Christ The Son of God, And He Rebuked them suffering them not to speak; for they knew that He was Christ. Luke 4:40, Matthew 8:16, Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week He appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom He had cast seven devils. (Spirits)" Mark 16:9" How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with Power: who went about doing good and healing all that were oppressed of the devil (Spirits) for God was with him." Acts 10:38."

And Jesus knew their thoughts and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to

desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand: And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?...**But if I Cast Out Devils by, The Spirit of God, then The Kingdom of God is come unto you...He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad."** Matt. 12:25-30. **It is most interesting and vital to see how Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Ministered Salvation, Exorcism, Healing, Deliverance and Inner-Healing during "His" short walk on earth.**

Notice that He healed all who came to "Him" of whatever problem, no matter how strong or violent the Spirits were. In some places where "He" ministered, people's faith was stronger, and "He" could do more. This meant that although the Gift of healing within Jesus never changed or "Lost power" the faith level of those with whom Jesus worked with was subject to their, own allowed level of belief. In some places, The Son of God himself could not deliver or give healing because the people themselves were not ready to receive it. Hosea 4:6 says my people are destroyed for lack of knowledge.

(The prophet was speaking here of the people of God.) **Yet, Jesus Christ is the all-powerful Son of God, God himself and a strong deliverer in the day of trouble to those who turn to him. The Holy Spirit is the power for Deliverance there are about 1,700 plac-**

**es in The Word of God, denoting "Deliver" "Deliverance" and "Deliverer."** **And praise the Lord god, after a person has been delivered, set-free, liberated, healed and cleansed of evil spirits with all their influence and control. (Spirits) The Kingdom of God which is Righteousness, Peace and Joy in The Holy Ghost, is the power that is endued upon them.** "For the kingdom of God, is not meat and drink; but righteousness and peace and joy in The Holy Ghost. For he that in these things serveth Christ Is acceptable to God and approved of men.

Romans 14:17-18. Jesus promised that his followers would do the same works that "He" did and even greater works than those that "He" did. The Believers, who hear "His" voice, believe "His Word" and become "His" disciples these two thousand years after the resurrection, continue to have this same promise and commission. "Verily, verily, I say unto you, he that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it. If ye love me keep my commandments."** John 14:12-15 Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, and today and forever. Heb. 13:8 "And Jesus came and spake unto them saying all power is given unto me in heav-

**en and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, Lo, I am with you always even unto the end of the world, Amen.**

Matt.28:18-20 "And He said unto them, go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but them that believeth not shall be damned. And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my Name Shall they Cast Out Devils (Spirits); they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents (Spirits) and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Mark 16: 15-18 **"And He (Jesus) said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents (Spirits) and scorpions (Spirits) and over all the power of the enemy (Jesus is speaking of the enemy's Spiritual power here.)** and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Notwithstanding, in this rejoice not, that the Spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven. In that hour Jesus rejoiced in Spirit, and said, I Thank thee, O Father, Lord of Heaven and Earth, that thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and has revealed them unto babes:

even so, Father, for it seemed good in thy sight.

Luke 10:18-21 But ye shall receive power (Spiritual Power) after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and "ye shall be witnesses unto... the uttermost part of the earth" Acts 1:8 "Now The Spirit speaketh expressly (The Spirit of God) that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils." **The Word of God, The Bible pictures the last days as a period given over to the reign of demonic or evil spirits." 1 Tim 4:1. But God loves us and does not want us to perish and be lost forever. So, he provided eternal life for us in the cross, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ who became our substitute and savior.**

Jesus bore our sins and our iniquities, and Jesus suffered for our transgressions. It is written that Jesus bore our pains, sicknesses, and infirmities: "Sure He has borne our griefs, sickness, weakness and distress...and carried our sorrows and pain (of punishment). Yet we ignorantly considered Him stricken, smitten and afflicted by God, But He (Jesus) was wounded for our transgressions, He (Jesus) was bruised for our guilt and iniquities; the chastisement (needful to obtain peace and well-being for us was upon Him (Jesus), and with the stripes that wounded Him we are Healed and made Whole.

All we like sheep have gone astray, we have turned everyone to his

own way; and the Lord has made to light on Him (Jesus) the guilt and iniquity of us all. Isaiah 53:4-6 (Amp. Bible) **For God so loved the world, that He gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. John 3:16.**

As many as received Him (Jesus), to them gave the power to become the sons of God. John 1:1 Jesus, said, "I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me, John 14:6 The Word of God says, He that hath the Son hath life, 1 John 5:12.

Jesus said, "The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind; to set at liberty them that are bruised to preach the acceptable year of the Lord." Luke 4:18, Jesus said, therefore the Spirit of God had anointed "Him." That He might do something for the people who were hurting and in need.

Jesus gave the Gospel to the poor. Jesus brought healing to the sick. Jesus announced, Deliverance to the captives, Jesus set at liberty those who were blind and bruised by life. Jesus told the people that the time God would accept them for Salvation, Healing and Deliverance was now. **Jesus is the same Yesterday, Today, Forever, and Jesus is saying, this promise is Good Right Now.**



# THE TED LINE

HOSTED BY  
ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD



## THE TED LINE

**Transformational Extensive Deliverance Takes Place On**  
**BlogTalkRadio**

[www.blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd](http://www.blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd)  
6AM-7AM Daily  
Call In: 1-319-527-6068

**Live Stream Daily**  
**6AM-7AM On**

[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com) • [YouTube: TEDLine.TV](https://www.youtube.com/TEDLineTV) • [www.spreaker.com](http://www.spreaker.com) • [Roku: TEDLineTV](https://www.roku.com/channel/details/TEDLineTV)

**Divine Healing, Deliverance, Exorcisms, Inner-Healing and Restoration**  
**Supernatural and the Miraculous**  
**3rd Millennium Spiritual Warfare**

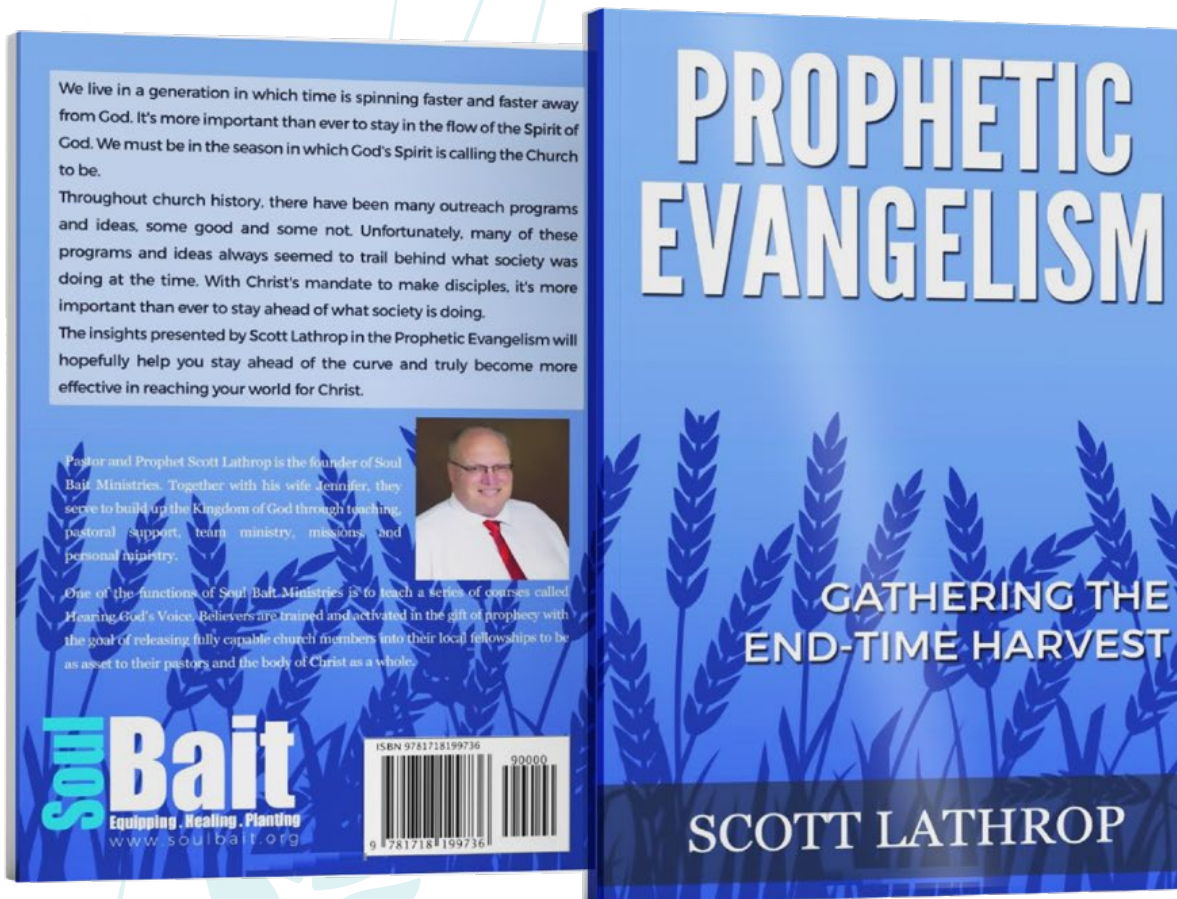
**TED Line Ministry Church**

121 Terrace Drive  
Walterboro, SC 29488  
[www.tedline.com](http://www.tedline.com)  
1-877-795-7710



# Prophetic Evangelism: Gathering the End-Time Harvest

by Prophet Scott Lathrop



We live in a generation in which time is spinning faster and faster away from God. It's more important than ever to stay in the flow of the Spirit of God. We must be in the season in which God's Spirit is calling the Church to be. Throughout church history, there have been many outreach programs and ideas, some good and some not. Unfortunately, many of these programs and ideas always seemed to trail behind what society was doing at the time. With Christ's mandate to make disciples, it's more important than ever to stay ahead of what society is doing. The in-

sights presented by Scott Lathrop in the Prophetic Evangelism will hopefully help you stay ahead of the curve and truly become more effective in reaching your world for Christ.



Official Website: [www.soulbait.org](http://www.soulbait.org)



# THE BOOK OF SCOTT:

## An Unextraordinary Journey to Jesus

*Volume 1* by Prophet Scott Lathrop

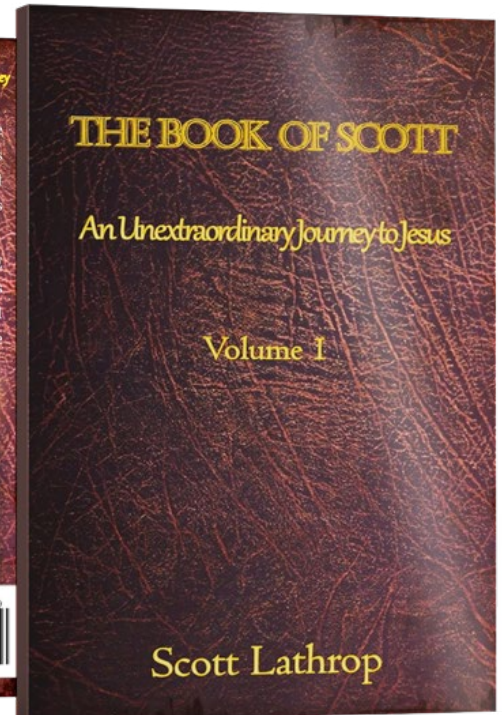
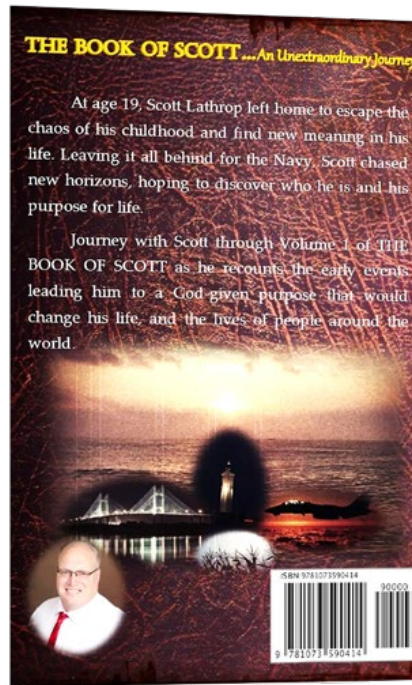


PROPHET SCOTT LATHROP

Known by many for his "Scott stories", author Scott Lathrop recounts pivotal segments of his early life. The Book of Scott: An Unextraordinary Journey to Jesus, Volume 1 highlights a collection of true events and choices that lead him to his purpose and destiny.

At age 19, Scott Lathrop left home to escape the chaos of his childhood and find new meaning in his life. Leaving it all behind for the Navy, Scott chased new horizons, hoping to discover who he is and his propose for life.

Journey with Scott through Volume 1 of THE BOOK OF SCOTT as he recounts the early events leading him to a God-given purpose that would change his life, and the lives of people around the world.



Available at **amazon**

**SoulBait**  
Equipping . Healing . Planting  
[www.soulbait.org](http://www.soulbait.org)

# DEEP STATE DEMOCRATS PLAN FALSE FLAG TO STEAL YOUR GUNS



by: Al Cuppet  
[www.alcuppett.com](http://www.alcuppett.com)

**W**e have “arrived” dear folks, and Army Master Sergeants can figure stuff out with the Holy Ghost’s help.

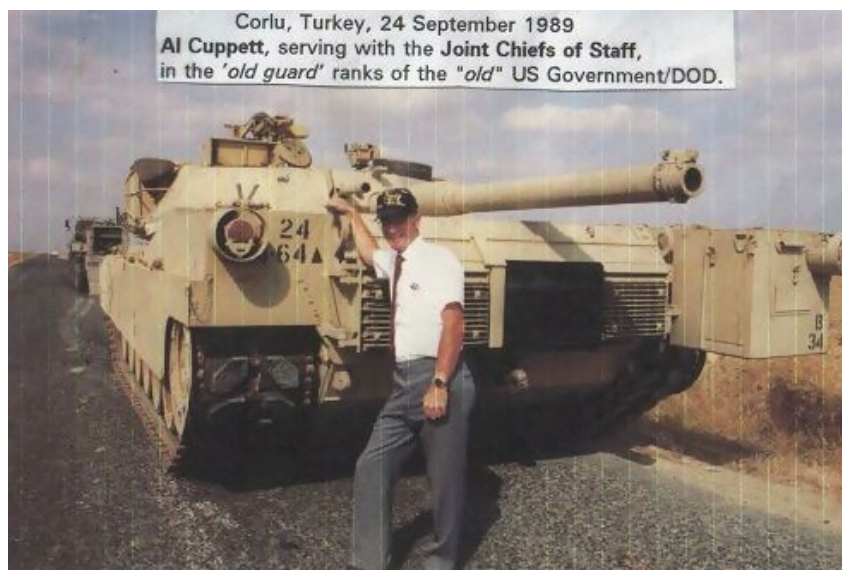
I warned in the 2005 #Davis Motion Pictures (DMP) video, “I AM vs The World Order”, of a multiple (\*\*3 persons) “prophesied”, or attempted assassination of “George W. Bush”, wherein the Hebrew Bible Code [HBC] had “earlier-posted” the event in Professor Tom’s search as “G.W. Bush”; not “President” G.W. Bush.

\*\* (1st, from Northeast WV; 2nd, from Central WV; 3rd from Ohio.)

(#It can be googled by title, but not as it appears on [www.alcuppett.com](http://www.alcuppett.com). as You Tube ruthlessly scrubbed the contents.)

In one of my four-five DVDs and/or VHS videos, i.e., produced by the Prophecy Club, or DMP, I estimated that, in an effort to get most reluctant Republican (politicians) to vote for banning guns, the New World Order, now also, known as “Deep State”, would one day order the “killing of a prominent GOP politician(s)”; and I mentioned a “hyper-worrisome G.W. Bush” — “prophesied” scenario; i.e., three men saw the same vision.





In, or before, 2005, the HBC plotted a G.W. Bush "Year-Date" (with the Hebrew Calendar) which [now] has already passed; however, the HBC can reflect a "Delayed" or "Friend delayed" segment on occasion; If the HBC findings are publicly published. These were "published" on that DVD, using the adjective, "President" Bush, and action was initiated to notify a retired Secret Service agent about the three-person prediction, and the near-simultaneous, reporting also, in the "HBC confirmed" portion.

The famous Y2K "event" was accurately HBC-plotted and printed. The entire scenario was broadcast on shortwave radio on 27 December 1999. In the afternoon of 31 December, the HBC was, out of curiosity, high speed computer "follow-up queried"; and found to reflect that the 1 January 2000 "Y2K-event" had, in fact, been "Friend delayed".

We could see another "Delayed" event as detailed below.

This brings us again to the G. W. Bush query considered on the above-mentioned 2005 DMP video. Based on the G.W. Bush's, 3 August 2003, threat against-Israel scenario, I "counted", and then" postulated or calculated" the same "eleven-month Judgment" date, based on the KJV-ONLY Biblical, Gematria Numerics. The "expected" date was about 3-4 July 2004. As I recall President Bush (43) made a very public speech on 4 July 2004.

This calculation was based on the comments of President G.H.W. Bush "against Israel" on about 3 December 1991. (Threat against cancelling the \$4 billion in Israeli loan guarantees.) Exactly ELEVEN ("Judgment") months later, to the day, President GHW Bush was voted out of office!

This is an "historical" event, marking politically motivated intrigue.

The once-Arkansas State Senator was investigating missing DHS money in Arkansas.

However, if this does not signal some type of "tribulation" sign in America then I wasn't born in a Bowie Land District farmhouse; on Bell Station Road, which adjoins the Justice Gabriel Duvall, "Marietta", mansion and estate; once owned by Paul and Margaret Scherer. I served them the Washington Star newspaper and mowed the stately mansion's lawns.

If the HBC plot/matrix was rerun, it would surely predict a Delayed "G.W. Bush" attack; most likely to get the gun ban rolling by GOPers. This is far too difficult to describe herein; but Bush 43 is in severe danger.

I tried to advise Secret Service Agent, Brendon Soden, retired, but he was more worried about me being wrongly investigated.

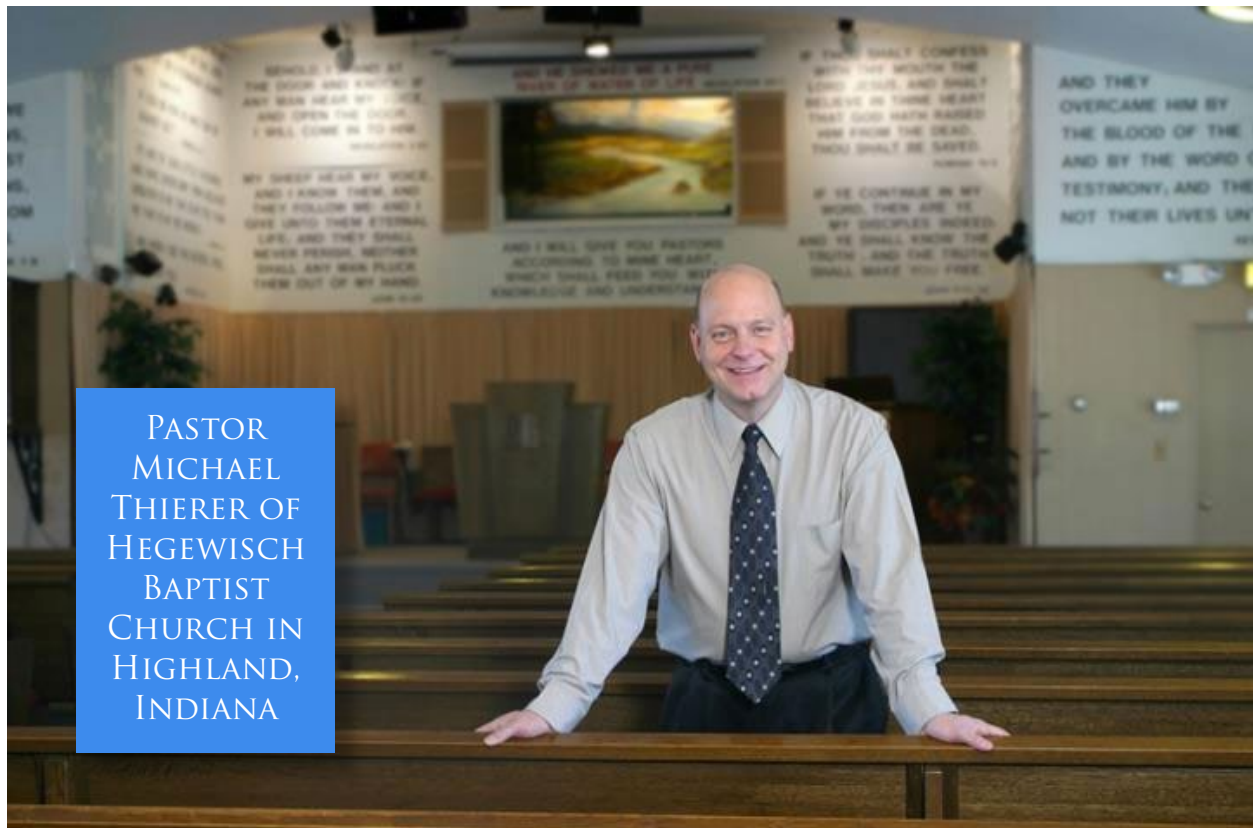
*In His Wonderful Hands,*  
**Al Cuppett**

P.S. Baptists, and non-introspective persons will not understand the above until Bush 43 is "neutralized". Out here. The HBC calls 'em right dear folks.

---

Special Links to check out:  
<https://www.theepochtimes.com>

---



PASTOR  
MICHAEL  
THIERER OF  
HEGEWISCH  
BAPTIST  
CHURCH IN  
HIGHLAND,  
INDIANA

*Join us at*

## HEGEWISCH BAPTIST CHURCH

for one of our family workshops where  
the whole family can receive deliverance



*Hegewisch Baptist*  
**CHURCH**

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.  
HIGHLAND, IN

*Weekly Services*

SUN 10:30AM | THU 6:00PM

MEN'S PRAYER MEETING SAT 8AM

*Deliverance Prayer available following each service*

Official Website:

[www.hbcdelivers.org](http://www.hbcdelivers.org)



PASTOR  
WIN WORLEY

**Win Worley's** Epic series of 12 of the greatest books ever written on Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare are available.

***"The Graduate Course on Deliverance" –***  
**OMEGAMAN**

Also check out the series of

## 45 Sub-topical Booklets

based on the Books

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.wrwpublications.com](http://www.wrwpublications.com)





# THE KINGS OF THE SOUTH



by: Rev. Dr. Jonathan Hansen  
Founder & President

[www.worldministries.org](http://www.worldministries.org)  
Email: [warning@worldministries.org](mailto:warning@worldministries.org)

This is the first in a series of four newsletters revealing some of the nations involved in the next four World Wars.

I am not aware of anyone discussing or writing about the fact that there will be four more World Wars, with the fourth World War ushering in the return of the Messiah, Jesus Christ, but I believe the Scriptures do indicate this!

I also believe the scriptures are clear that the **Seventh Revived Holy Roman Empire** is about to be revealed and it will bring tremendous death upon the earth. In this **Seventh Holy Roman Empire**, Germany will lead the **European Union in alliance with**

**the Pope.** I will expand on this further in my July 2019 Newsletter.

**Daniel 11:40-41**, "And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horse-men, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over. He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many countries shall be overthrown: but these shall escape out of his hand, even Edom and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon."

Many times in scripture, prophecy is **dualistic**. This was literally the war between Syria and Egypt. Now the **"time of the end"** discussed here in verse 40 through Daniel chapter 12, involves the future or **"end times"** king of the south pushing aggressively at the king of the north, and the king of the north is the resurrection of the Holy Roman Empire led by Germany and the Pope. **The Islamic nations** that I will mention are **led by Iran to form the king of the south and they want Jerusalem.** The Pope has always wanted Jerusalem and fought to control Jerusalem in history with his Catholic army called the Crusaders.

**Daniel 11:42 reads**, "He shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries: and the land of Egypt shall not escape."

**President Obama** betrayed our ally **President Mubarak of Egypt**, who was a faithful friend of America for thirty years keeping radical Muslims at bay, and this

now helped Egypt put into office the terrorist Muslim Brotherhood. After Obama was involved in the overthrowing of a secular moderate Muslim President and government led by Mubarak, Egypt now sides with Iran.

**Daniel 11:43 states**, "But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt: and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps."

**Libya and Ethiopia** are mentioned in verse 43. When you study a Middle East map and pay attention to the Mediterranean Sea and the Red Sea, you can see why radical Islam wants a strong relationship with Ethiopia and Libya, as well as **Egypt and Tunisia**. These two seas have the most important trade routes in the world. **Iran** could potentially stop the oil flow to the United States and Europe.

Iran wants Jerusalem, which if it succeeded would galvanize Muslims throughout Asia, Europe and even America. The King of the North led by Germany and the Vatican are not going to allow Iran to get control of Jerusalem and the important trade routes. **Iran is South of Jerusalem and Germany is North of Jerusalem**. These two Kings and their allies both want the trade routes and Jerusalem, making World War III inevitable.

**The king of the South** is led by **Iran** with allies of **Iraq, Egypt, Libya and Ethiopia**. Iran also has strong ties and influence with **Syria, Sudan, Somalia, Algeria and Tunisia**. Iran has heavily infiltrated **Yemen and Bahrain** and also sponsors Islam-ist terrorist groups in **Afghanistan, Lebanon with Hezbollah, and the Palestinians with Hamas**.

The Scriptures warn in **Daniel 11:40** "at the time of the end shall the King of the South (Iran) push at him." The Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon tells us the word push means "to strike used of horned animals," or "to push with the horn." The word push is an offensive, violent word. I believe Iran is now aggressively pushing at different nations, experimenting to see how far they dare to go with their

threats and acts of terrorism. Iran has accumulated a large arsenal of weapons of mass destruction such as chemical and biological weapons. They are working on nuclear weapons, quite possibly with one or more already developed ready to use in a war.

I believe scripture makes it clear that **God holds nations responsible for the actions of their leaders**. This is described in my book, "**THE SCIENCE OF JUDGMENT**". **America, Britain and Israel** have the power to stop terrorism immediately, but they don't have the **will** to hold Iran accountable for their acts of worldwide terrorism. Once again, America could stop terrorism immediately if they had the will to hold the nation accountable and use their powerful weapons to attack Iran. Terrorism would stop immediately, but America doesn't have the will to fight the type of war as in the Bible when God told Joshua to take out the people, including the children of the pagan civilizations that had turned their back on the living God. **America is afraid to use its power to defeat Iran because of their pride (sin) Leviticus 26:18-19**. Because of sin, the will of the United States has been broken to act as an arm of God according to THE SCIENCE OF JUDGMENT.

Yes, **the Kings of the South**, led by Iran, **are** going to **push against the Kings of the North**, led by **Germany and the Vatican**, and **World War III** will begin.

In my July 2019 Newsletter, I will identify the nations making up The Kings of the North and The Revived Seventh and last Holy Roman Empire. I will also go into the history of the previous six Holy Roman Empires and discuss the winner of this World War between the Kings of the South and the Kings of the North. I will identify and go into the history of the Holy Roman Empire throughout history and how this seventh and final empire is the most dangerous and destructive.

Please help me continue to sound the alarm with your prayers and financial support as it takes both to fight this spiritual battle to extend the kingdom of God.

*Blessings, Jonathan Hansen*

WORLD MINISTRIES  
INTERNATIONAL PO BOX 277  
STANWOOD, WA 98292  
OFFICE PHONE: (360) 629-5248 OFFICE  
FAX: (360) 629-6750  
EMAIL: [warning@worldministries.org](mailto:warning@worldministries.org)  
WEB SITE: [www.worldministries.org](http://www.worldministries.org)

Non-Profit Org.  
US POSTAGE PAID  
STANWOOD, WA  
PERMIT NO. 270

#### BECOME AN INTERCESSOR FOR DR. HANSEN AND WMI

My wife, Adalia and I are looking for people who are filled with the Holy Spirit. The Lord told me to raise a team of 2,000 intercessors in every nation. WMI is a very unique ministry, confronting sin at the highest levels in the nations, both politically and within the church. We need the prayer covering of 2,000 intercessors to survive in confronting a beast government and/or tyrannical leader of a nation. If you have a burden for the condition of the church and the nations and would like to become one of our prayer intercessors, please fill out this form and mail it back to my office or **send us an email at: [ahansen.wmi@hotmail.com](mailto:ahansen.wmi@hotmail.com)**. Through your prayers and with God's blessings, we can reach and warn the nations together. *Jonathan Hansen*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I would like to join the Soldiers of the Cross intercessor team

☐ I am enclosing a one-time gift of: \$10 \_\_ \$25 \_\_ \$50 \_\_ \$100 \_\_ \$1,000 \_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

I want to be a Radio partner @ \$25 per month to receive the CD of the Month

☐ I want to be a TV partner @ \$100 per month to receive the DVD & CD of the Month

Visa \_\_\_\_\_ Master Card \_\_\_\_\_ Am Ex \_\_\_\_\_ Discover \_\_\_\_\_ Card Holder signature \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp Date \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ 3 Digit Security Code \_\_\_\_\_



# WHAT WAS PAUL'S THORN IN THE FLESH?

by: Michael W. Smith  
[www.hardcorechristianity.com](http://www.hardcorechristianity.com)



Paul's "thorn in the flesh" is mentioned in II Cor. 12:7 & has been a source of mystery to Christians for almost 2000 years. Most people think it was a strange illness or blindness Paul could not get healed from.

"LEST I SHOULD BE EXALTED (Greek: *hyperairomai*) ABOVE MEASURE THROUGH THE ABUNDANCE OF THE REVELATIONS, THERE



WAS GIVEN TO ME A THORN (*skolops*) IN THE FLESH (*sarx*), THE MESSENGER (*angelos*) OF SATAN TO BUFFET (*kolaphizo*) ME."

The Greek word for exalted means "lift up or haughty." The Greek word for thorn means "splinter." The Greek word for flesh means "sensuous nature of the human body or like skin stripped of a carcass." The Greek word for messenger is usually translated "angel." The Greek word for buffet means to "punch or strike in the ear with the hand or fist."

Paul had received so many supernatural revelations, more than anyone in history, that God did not want his pride to accelerate, so He allowed a fallen angel to occasionally punch or slap him to keep him humble. This abuse may have been physical or in the form of trials and tribulations he later enumerates in the same section of text.


When the NT was written everyone understood this verse because many were Messianic Jews and this was a familiar phrase in the Hebrew OT. The nations that terrorized rebellious Israel were "thorns in their sides" (Numbers 33:55, Joshua 23:13, Judges 2:3).

They were not diseases or illnesses. Paul was not suffering from an illness or sickness. It was a physical attack from one of Satan's angels in the form of the beatings and trials he mentions in the same chapter. There is not one sickness or illness mentioned in the list of his sufferings. Bro. Mike

# VICTORIOUS JESUS ENJOYED APPEARING IN VOODOO LAND, NEW ORLEANS!



by: Pastor Jay Bartlett  
[www.jaybartlettmissions.com](http://www.jaybartlettmissions.com)

 [deliveranceblog.org](http://deliveranceblog.org)  
Email: [jay@jaybartlett.org](mailto:jay@jaybartlett.org)

Jesus Church, Los Angeles, California &  
Vancouver, British Columbia

I have always enjoyed visiting festive New Orleans. Over the years, I have seen some stunning miracles take place here. I have conducted very large open air evangelistic events during the Mardi Gras festival – reaching tens of thousands of people with the gospel. I have also conducted some public deliverance services. Those have been quite small however we have seen some extraordinary miraculous events take place.

Though we were small in number, a recent New Orleans seminar was extremely powerful –souls were freed from evil spirits, broken hearts were healed and many soul invaders removed in the name of Jesus. Moreover, I was able to teach from the WORD to equip the saints.

The Holy Spirit quickly directed me to minister to Lorena. She had been watching our YouTube Channel videos and enjoys my teachings on the channel. She had been searching for someone to help her in the area of soul invasion but couldn't locate anyone.

*"Jay, I have searched and searched for someone to help me!" she desperately shared, "I went to church and sought out ministers but no one understands the reality of soul invasion. I have been waiting for you to come to New Orleans!"*

She knew she had demons and soul invaders. Why? Because her family is involved in voodoo and witchcraft and she had been victimized by their spells and curses. She was needing immediate intervention.

Thank God we are here in Voodoo land to rescue souls from satanic captivity.

As I prayed over Lorena, demons surfaced and so did a handful of voodoo-infused soul invaders. Some were family, others were witches and warlocks that the family had contacted to attack Lorena. These witches and warlocks surfaced and were blasphemous and angry. They also boasted of their superior powers over me. They were willing to battle me.

*"You mother %#@&\*# can't stop us," the sorcerers angrily told me, "I hate Jesus and I hate Lorena. We will destroy her!"*

I then had them embrace my holy cross and place it upon their heads. They were very nervous about this and when they did, their occult powers diminished and were forced out and sent to God. Lorena experienced some powerful soul invasion freedom! Then I commanded the voodoo and witchcraft spirits out of her. They screamed out of her, convulsed her body and departed for the abyss.

When Lorena re-surfaced, she kept on crying out to God, with deep despair.

*"Why God did I have to suffer all of these years? Why? I felt like you abandoned me!," Lorena cried out in prayer, "I want to SEE you! I have never been able to SEE you! Please reveal yourself to me!"*

The Holy Spirit swiftly told me to tell Lorena to BE QUIET! HA! It was so clear what Jesus told me to say.

*"Be quiet, sister. Jesus and His holy angels will appear to you and talk to you!"*

Within seconds, peace fell upon Lorena and Jesus APPEARED!

*"WOW! I see so many holy angels, there's so many!" she excitedly told me, "WOW, I also SEE HIM –JESUS! He does appear!"*



She was so happy and joyful. She then entered into the love, peace and presence of Jesus! What incredible healing took place as a result. Jesus spoke to her too and told her many things.

*"Go and set my people FREE!"* Jesus commanded her, among many other things!

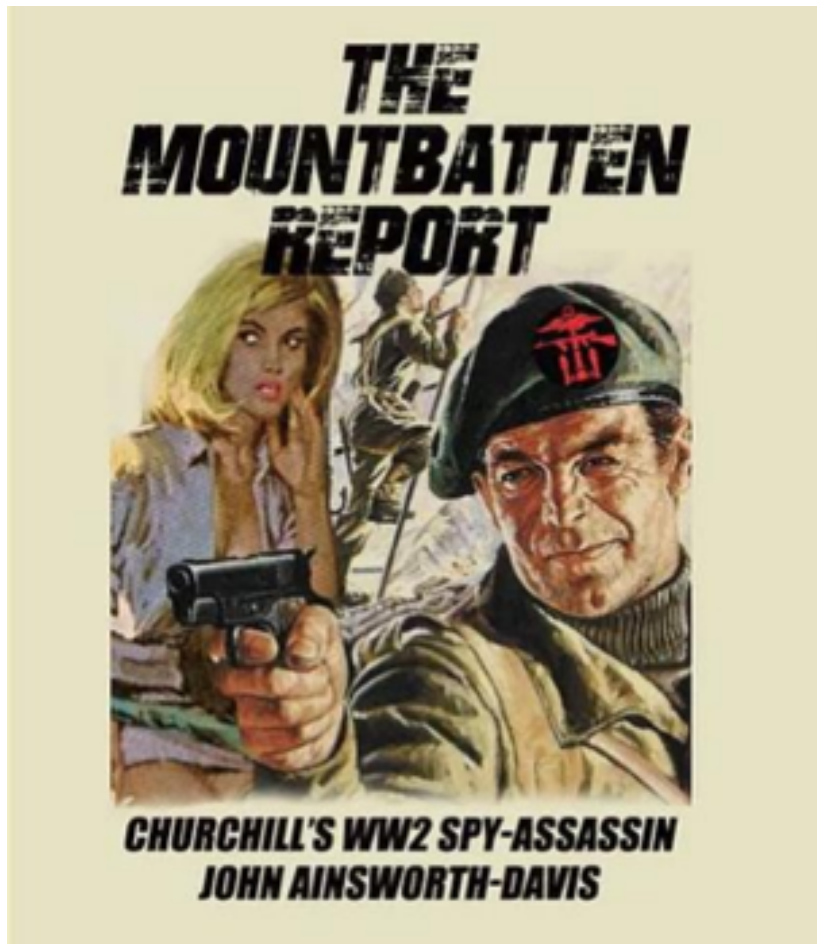
Lorena has a mighty work to do for the gospel in Louisiana and believe amazing reports to come from her in the days, weeks and months to come! She was so happy afterwards. Not only was she delivered from demons, soul invasion and witchcraft curses but she also encountered a miraculous physical healing. She testified of feeling no more pain anymore (she had been experiencing pain for a long time)! GONE!

Then on top of all of this –Lorena gets to SEE the Risen Savior and His holy angels. Can it get any better? Amazing miraculous events are taking place in our seminars. Jesus is appearing to people! I'm not making this stuff up –this is happening often. Jesus showed Himself to be more powerful. I get the strong sense, Jesus enjoyed displaying His extraordinary power.

Pastor Jay Bartlett  
**Jesus Church Pasadena, California & Jesus Church Vancouver, British Columbia**  
*Jay Bartlett Missions*  
530 S Lake Ave 3922  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
877.483.5519



# THE MOUNTBATTEN REPORT



## BEST SELLING AUTHOR

**John Ainsworth-Davis aka Christopher Creighton**

(Operation James Bond 1996)

(The Khrushchev Objective 1987)

(The Paladin 1982)

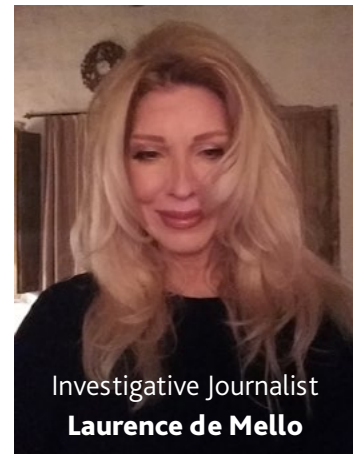
Teams up with Investigative Journalist Laurence de Mello to present the only definitive authorized work of The Mountbatten Report.

Includes never before seen documents and the curious backstory to the writing and publishing of this Special Launch Digital Edition.

John Ainsworth-Davis (JAD) was a British WWII Naval agent Spy-As-

sassin working directly for Prime Minister Winston Churchill.

Commissioned by Lord Louis Mountbatten, this report is JAD's very personal account of his growing up on the Chartwell estate as



Desmond Morton's Godson and his subsequent grooming to become one of WWII's most controversial secret agents.

It also touches on JAD's introduction into privileged British and German society through his father Jack; a British Olympic Gold medalist and his father's close friend, the German Ambassador to London, Joachim Von Ribbentrop.

Ribbentrop later became Hitler's trusted Foreign Minister and was one of the first Nazis to be hanged at Nuremberg in 1946. JAD speaks candidly of his experiences of love, war and betrayal up to early 1945.

"The Mountbatten Report" is the prelude to Operation JAMES BOND (OPJB): a highly covert 1945 British op, in which JAD assisted Commander Ian Fleming RNVr in the rescue of Hitler's 'handler' and money man, Martin Bormann. Special Digital Edition for limited period only.

**Buy [Here](#) - SPECIAL EDITION PRICE US \$7.00**



# SALVATION, HEALING, DELIVERANCE & A GOOD DOSE OF COMMON SENSE!

**Every Thursday from Hamburg, Germany**

**J O I N** Pastor Elvis Neuhardt of the  
Hamburg Church of Deliverance at 9am Hamburg,  
Germany / 12 AM PST / 3 AM EST  
brings the Word of God on **OMEGA MAN RADIO**.



## Hebrews 13:8-9

*"Jesus Christ the same  
yesterday, and today, and  
forever. Be not carried  
about with divers and  
strange doctrines. For it  
is a good thing that the  
heart be established with  
grace; not with meats,  
which have not profited  
them that have been  
occupied therein."*

Listen worldwide at: [www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com) or [www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio](http://www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio)  
Each broadcast includes a Mass Deliverance after the message.

**Website:** [www.hcofd.de](http://www.hcofd.de)


**Email:** [elvishcd@aol.com](mailto:elvishcd@aol.com)

**YouTube:** Elvis Neuhardt

# How to Forgive

by: Geri McGhee  
Abiding Life Ministries

 [gerimcgee.com](http://gerimcgee.com)

A soft-focus background image featuring a dove in flight, its wings spread wide, moving from the left towards the right. Below the dove, two hands are visible, palms facing upwards in a gesture of reaching or prayer. The entire scene is bathed in a warm, golden light, suggesting a sunrise or sunset sky. Several smaller, fainter doves are scattered in the background, adding a sense of peace and movement.

It is critical that we forgive. This universe operates according to God's well-crafted design, and human relationships are no exception. In order for us to live the abundant life as the Word of God promises us and to experience healing and release from devastating relationships and circumstances, we must practice the principle of forgiveness.

Someone has said, "Unforgiveness is the act of drinking poison and hoping that someone else dies." Another wise person said, "Forgiveness is the fragrance that the flower leaves on the heel of the one who crushed it." George Herbert, an American poet and believer said, "He that cannot forgive others, breaks the bridge over which he



himself must pass if he would ever reach heaven; for everyone has need to be forgiven."

In Matthew 6:14 Jesus said it all when He said, "For if you forgive men for their transgressions, your heavenly Father will also forgive you." Most people do not recognize the importance of forgiveness even though they are acutely aware of their struggles and are actively searching for answers on their own. Forgiveness is the key to the doorway of healing and freedom.

Forgiveness builds a sturdy bridge over which repentance and reconciliation can pass. **To forgive is to set a prisoner free - and you will discover the prisoner was YOU.**

In Matthew 18:35 Jesus said, we are to "forgive from our heart." If you still want to preach to a person, you have not forgiven them.

If you do not feel the same about the person who has hurt you than you felt about them before they hurt you, you have not forgiven them. A good test of whether or not you have genuinely forgiven a person from the heart is that when you think of them, there are no negative thoughts or reactions.

Have you ever, like me, had a genuine desire to forgive a person and have said all the right words, "I forgive so and so for whatever the offense against me was," only to discover moments later or days and weeks later that you were carrying on an argument with them in your head?

One day, I had a disagreement with a woman during a lunch conversation. Before we departed from the restaurant, she asked me to forgive her and I asked her to forgive me, but the next day I was tormented by thoughts of her. I said to the Lord, "Lord, she said she was sorry and I said I was sorry too, why can't I get over this?" The Lord replied, "She is reminding you of unresolved conflicts you have with

your mother." I said, "Well Lord, I don't know what to forgive my mother for." The Lord said, "Forgive your mother for everything that is bothering you about her."

In obedience to the Lord, I began to forgive my mother for everything I disliked about this woman. As soon as I did this, I could forgive and the issue with this woman was resolved as my heart was healed. Jesus tells us in Matthew that we must forgive from the heart.

Forgiving from the heart requires that we go back to the doorway of unresolved childhood issues. In my case, my mother issues were judgments I had made on my own mother and this woman was mirroring what God wanted to change in me.

When someone is hurtful toward you and you can quickly forgive them, it is not an issue of the heart; but, when the hurt and tormenting thoughts continue, it is a heart issue that is rooted in an unresolved childhood issue where you made an unconscious or conscious vow to do or to not do certain things.

When we make these promises to our self, we are really turning to false gods to protect our hearts instead of turning to the true and living God who is the healer of our hearts. You may say or think, "When I grow up, I will find someone who will never hurt me, abandon me, control me, reject me, ignore me and who will love me perfectly, value me, listen to me...etc."

Or you may also say, "I will never be like my mom or dad or have a home or marriage like my mom and dad ...etc.". These vows, because they are rooted in idolatry, will keep us wounded and will set us up for a continual life-long reaping of hurt. The good news is that when we go back to the heart of the issue and forgive our parents for past hurts, healing will come to us in the present.

*Hallelujah!*

# About Geri



Abiding Life Ministries is a nonprofit organization existing solely for the building of God's kingdom through preaching the gospel, healing the sick, casting out demons, and the writing and publishing of books and pamphlets.

Abiding Life Ministries was founded in 1978 by Bob McGhee, the late husband of Geri McGhee. It presently consists of a volunteer staff and secretary, and various churches and ministries who partner with Abiding Life to host seminars and conferences across the United States. Geri McGhee travels with her team and singly, teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles Seminars," in churches and conferences across the globe as God permits.

Abiding Life Ministries' vision is to be one of God's instruments to heal, deliver, train, and disciple leaders through teaching principles of the "overcoming life". It is our prayer that these disciples are equipped to carry out Christ's ministry here on earth for the building up of the Body. God created each individual with a

"divine purpose." The goal of Abiding Life Ministries is to encourage other believers in their spiritual walk and help each person fulfill their God given destiny.

Geri McGhee has been in the deliverance ministry since 1982 and is the President of Abiding Life Ministries. She is a Member of the Advisory Board for the International Spiritual Warfare Team Committee. She is a featured speaker for the retreats held year round at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp in Hot Springs, AR. Geri has become a regular guest host sharing God's Word on Omega Man radio and Blog Radio/Crothers. Her message is broadcast live worldwide with phone lines open to listeners during the last hour.

Geri is the author of "Clearing the Land," a repentance booklet preparing people for deliverance, as well as "The Story of Wise Pig and Foolish Pig," a children's book. She has written several other books: "Resetting Life's Negative Reaping Patterns" and "Grief."

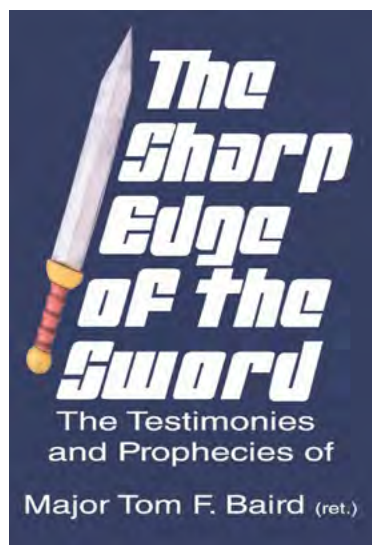
Since 1990, Geri has been teaching "Overcoming Life's Obstacles -- In the Word Deliverance and Healing Seminars," throughout the United States. Through these seminars, she has seen God work mighty signs and wonders. Individuals who attend her meetings are experiencing God's healing touch spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally in addition to learning principles of the "overcoming life." The knowledge and spiritual insight God has given Geri sets many free to walk in victory. She teaches and ministers with wisdom and is well grounded in Scripture. Concise, clear teaching coupled with love, warmth, humor, and compassion allows Geri to communicate with her congregation an informative and life changing message.

In February 1992, she founded the Abiding Life Fellowship in Lindale, Texas where she was pastor for ten years.

---

## BOOKS BY TOM MACK AND MAJOR TOM BAIRD (RET)

---



### THE SHARP EDGE OF THE SWORD

After years of sending out newsletters and emails to family and friends, Major Tom Baird has written *The Sharp Edge of the Sword* to place all of his major prophecies into one source. Some of them have already happened, others are in the process of happening, and some of these prophecies are still in the future. Some of them are pleasing to the ear, while others are disturbing. Read about the future of Israel and the United States. Learn how you can prepare for the end times.

This book will give you information on how the "Deep State" is working to undermine the legitimate government of the United States and push this country into a world shadow government run by the world elite under Satan.

Paperback for \$12.95

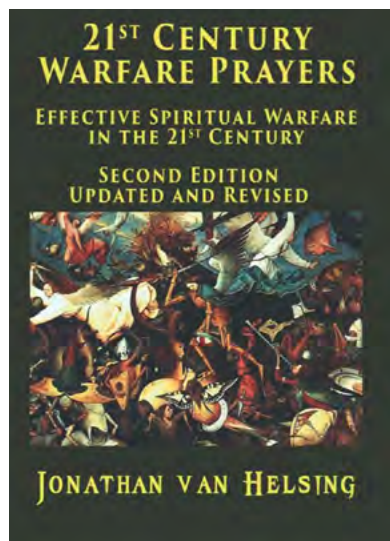
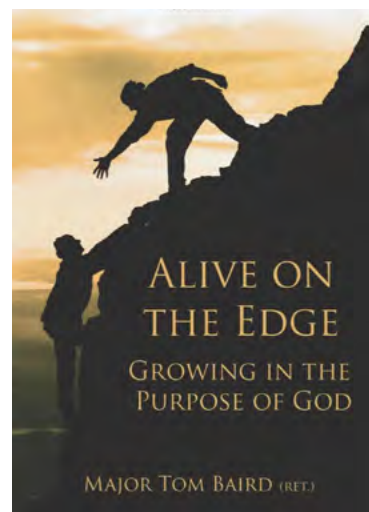
[Order at Amazon](#)

### ALIVE ON THE EDGE

*ALIVE ON THE EDGE* is the story of Major Tom Baird, a veteran of the Vietnam War, one of the pioneers of the Internet, a bush-pilot in Alaska, and now a missionary in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. Tom became a Christian at a very young age. Shortly thereafter, Tom received the Gift of the Holy Spirit, which gave him the basic tools to help him survive and live a fruitful Christian life.

Paperback for \$14.95

[Order on Amazon](#)



### 21ST CENTURY WARFARE PRAYERS

#### EFFECTIVE SPIRITUAL WAFARES IN THE 21ST CENTURY

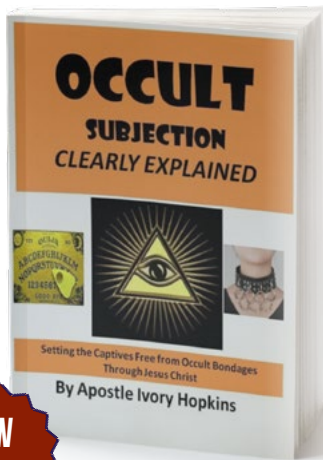
With the arrival of the 21st century, Christianity has moved into its greatest era of challenge. With governments seeking to take totalitarian control of their populations and Christian religious institutions becoming less and less relevant, the battle in the end times had become more intense. Like the Apostles and their followers of the first three centuries, the Christian church has been forced to abandon the formality of their church buildings, meeting in homes and ministering in the streets. As a result, Christians have discovered that a spiritual war awaits them. The evil ones who countered Jesus and the apostles in the first century has returned in even greater force to stop the Christian ministry in the 21st century. Unlike the apostles, who were trained at the feet of Jesus, the church of today is poorly prepared to battle these evil spirits. To improve the spiritual preparedness of the Christian church, author Jon van Helsing has released this second edition of warfare prayers to address the deficiency and bring the church of Jesus Christ into a level of victory not seen since the first century. Professor van Helsing addresses the issues of personal and family protection, the breaking of curses, various types and forms of witchcraft, the devil's Akashic database, and the Quantum Matrix. Join the battle and begin the process of living a successful Christian life.

Kindle for \$8.95

[Order on Amazon](#)



# BOOKS *by* Apostle Ivory Hopkins



**NEW  
BOOK**

## OCCULT SUBJECTION EXPLAINED CLEARLY

This manual is loaded with powerful insight on how subjecting yourself to the occult activates a host of portals for demons to enter though.

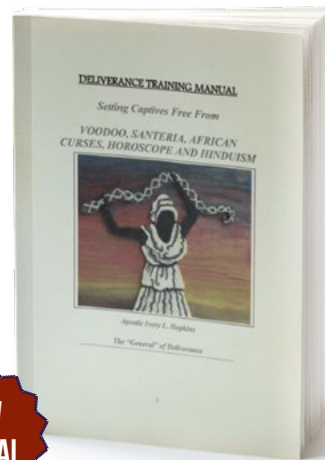
We deal with such subjects as spirits sending energy through the body, shadow people, and other demonic attacks in the sleep realm.

**\$20.00**



**DOWNLOAD MP3 MESSAGES**

Check here to order - MP3's  
**INSTANT DOWNLOAD**



**NEW  
MANUAL**

**NEW MANUAL 75 Pages in Color Pictures**

## VOODOO, SANTERIA, AFRICAN CURSES, HOROSCOPE AND HINDUISM

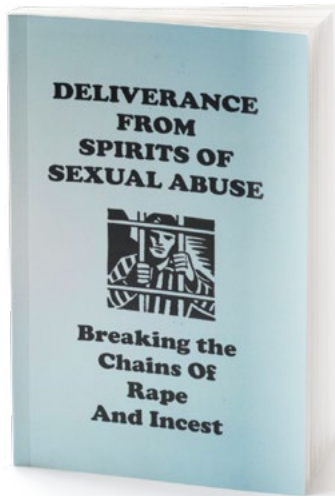
This manual is written to help deliver those who have been involved with voodoo, root workers, conjure men, root doctors, Haitian, African, and Black Southern Witchcraft, Horoscopes, and Hinduism and the spirits that operate within these practices.

**\$12.00**

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

**[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)**

# BOOKS *by* Apostle Ivory Hopkins



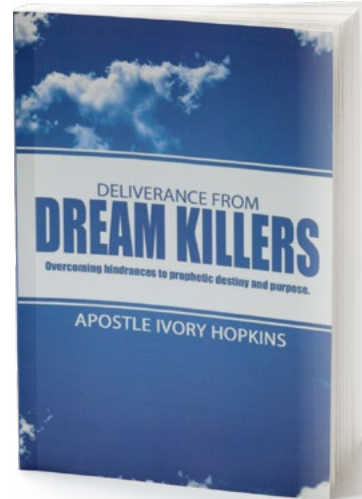
## DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF SEXUAL ABUSE BREAKING THE CHAINS OF RAPE AND INCEST

The information in this book is intended to give spiritual insight of the ministry of deliverance and its purpose in breaking strongholds that effect rape and incest victims.

Once we prayed deliverance for a sister that was complaining about her memory being bound and blocked. When we started praying for her, the Spirit of God spoke to me and said, "Take authority over spirits of rape and incest that she has been burying in her emotions by trying to hide it."

When we did, the demons came to the surface and the sister was delivered and set free from hidden spirits of rape since she was a child.

**\$10.00**



## DREAM KILLERS

**PRACTICAL WISDOM ON HOW TO NOT ALLOW DREAM KILLERS TO STOP YOU!**

I've noticed that whenever people try to improve themselves and reach for more than the normal or average goals of life, they are often hated, resented, talked about, read the wrong way, or considered prideful.

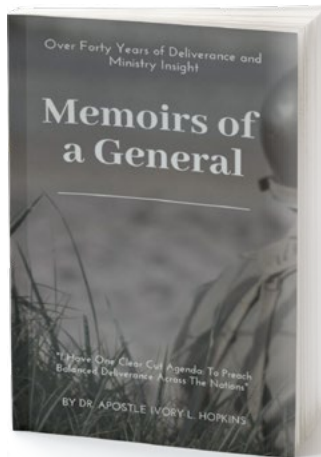
All of these feelings are nothing more than Satan's desire to stop them from sowing into the earth the purpose and destiny that God put them here for. His goal is to destroy all their gifts and potential that their generation needs.

**\$15.00**

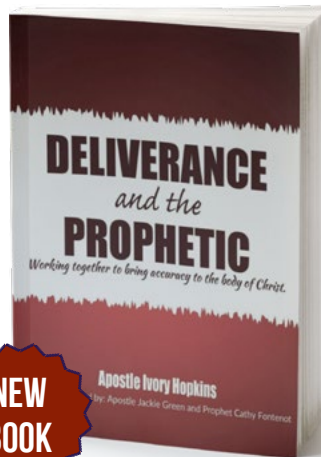
**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)

# BOOKS *by* Apostle Ivory Hopkins



**NEW  
BOOK**



**NEW  
VERSION**



## MEMOIRS OF A GENERAL

by Apostle Dr. Ivory Hopkins

Memoirs of a General attempts to equip the believer with warfare tactics used in deliverance ministry and in spiritual warfare. I personally believe that the entire Body of Christ should be ready and knowledgeable enough to cast out demons.

I do not believe that any Christian should be ignorant of the devil's devices. Somewhere along the line, you are going to have to know how to pull down strongholds and destroy the works of the devil. In fact, it is your privilege and your honor. This book will inspire and prepare you to set the captives free.

**\$15.00**

## DELIVERANCE AND THE PROPHETIC

**NEW BOOK**

by Apostle Dr. Ivory Hopkins

Deliverance and the Prophetic working together to bring accuracy to the body of Christ.

I must begin by saying I believe 100% in prophecy, but don't believe that we are to exempt them from being discerned or judging them by the word of God to make sure they're not mixed with demonic counterfeits.

I have had to deliver many people who have been taken over by spirits that use misunderstandings and deception to bind people by using deception in prophecy.

**\$25.00**

## WARFARE TRAINING MANUAL -

**NEW REVISED VERSION  
WITH NEW MATERIAL**

This is my most powerful Deliverance training manual 161 pages an excellent tool for giving a strong Biblical basis for how and what to do, generational curses explained, how and why demons manifest shown clearly. Biblical by using the original Hebrew and Greek.

**THIS MANUAL CAN BE USED  
AS A CLASS TRAINING TOOL!  
MY BEST MANUAL**

**\$15.00**

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.pilgrimsministry.org](http://www.pilgrimsministry.org)



# THE COMETS OF GOD

NEW SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE FOR GOD



by Jeffrey Goodman, Ph.D.

THE COMETS OF GOD shows that almost all of the large-scale catastrophes described or prophesied in the Bible can be explained as a consequence of cometary phenomena.

Dr. Goodman, an archeologist and geologist, has spent 20 years studying the Bible's stories and prophecies of catastrophe.

His research reveals important scientific information hidden in the Bible. In a process that can be called «Biblical CSI,» Goodman translated the original Hebrew words of the Bible according to their ancient usage, and then related them to recent archeological, geological, and astronomical discoveries.

What Goodman discovered were dramatically different explanations for these events than the traditional translations have told. THE COMETS OF GOD documents significant scientific evidence that supports the Bible and helps to establish the reality of the ancient catastrophic events recorded in the Bible.

Comets are the common denominator for the Flood, the destruction of the Tower of Babel, the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, some of the plagues of the Exodus,



Joshua's great victory over the Amorites, Debra and Barak's victory over the Canaanites, and the «blast» that killed 185,000 Assyrians during the rule of King Hezekiah.

THE COMETS OF GOD also gives scientific explanations for the catastrophic events the Bible prophesies to occur during the «end times.» Many will be surprised to learn that the key to understanding passages such as the Seven Trumpets and Seven Vials of Revelation are comets, not nuclear bombs.

Indeed, a large comet impact could cause the earth to rock in space, cause an earthquake that is over 14 on the Richter scale, unleash a series of tsunamis whose waves exceed a mile in height, and even cause the earth's crust to melt.

Many prophetic passages suddenly make sense once we recognize that much of Revelation's mysterious imagery is describing the effects of different types of comet impact. How did the writers of the Bible come to 'know' so much about comets, the giant ice balls of space, before modern science?

**ORDER ONLINE HERE: [WWW.AMAZON.COM](http://WWW.AMAZON.COM)**

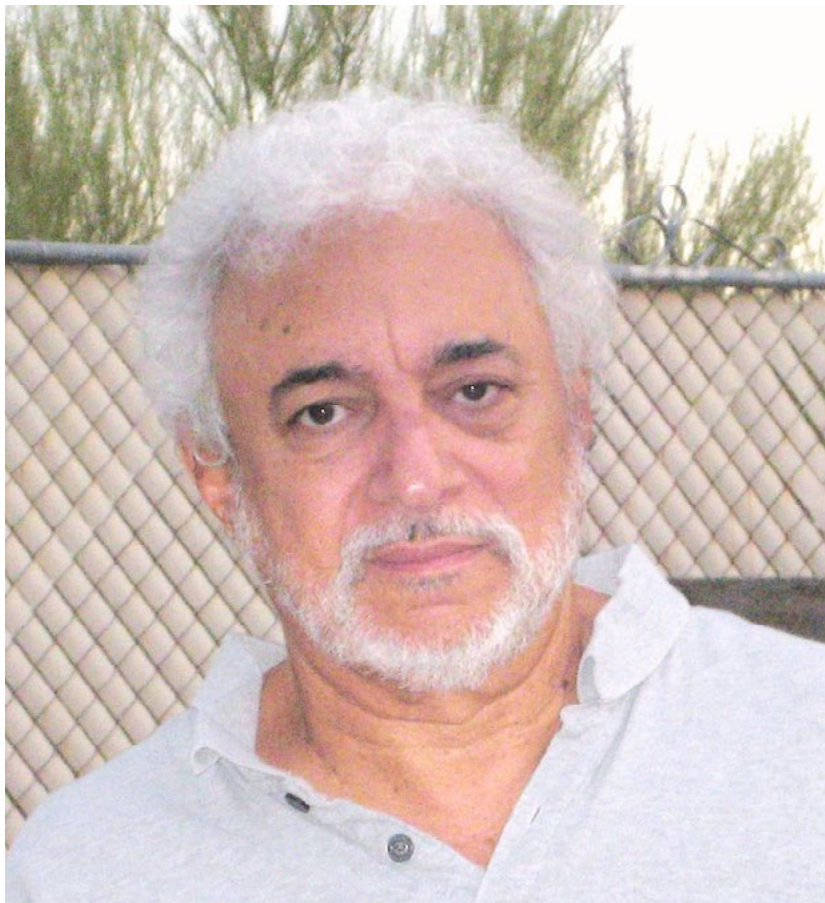
# ENGRAVED STONE FOUND IN NEW WORLD GLACIAL PALEOSOL

---

The Flagstaff Stone offers profound  
information on the age and intellect of  
early man in the Americas

---

P A R T 1



by: Jeffrey Goodman, PhD, archaeologist, geologist  
[www.thecometsofgod.com](http://www.thecometsofgod.com)

*“A growing  
number of  
researchers...  
are contra-  
dicting the  
establishment’s  
refusal to look  
at and fairly  
evaluate the  
mounting  
evidence for  
early man in  
the Americas.”*



## The Flagstaff Stone and engravings

**Eds. Note:** The figures in this series adhere to the numbering in Dr. Goodman's paper. They were selected out by Dr. Goodman from the originals in Dr. Allaz's 10-figure report. The figures used are 1–3, 6, and 10.

In the Sept-Oct 2014 issue of *PCN*, <http://pleistocenecoalition.com/newsletter/september-october2014.pdf>, I wrote, "One cannot be a little bit pregnant. Either one is pregnant or one is not." Man was in the Americas before the most recent ice ages or he was not. Putting aside the academic "establishment" mod-

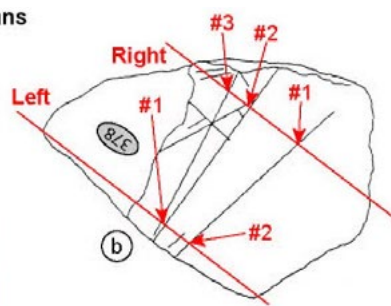
els that are based on absent evidence, if man was in the Americas during glacial times, then the artifacts he left behind should not only tell us that he was here, but how intelligent he was.

Fortunately, a growing number of researchers who have no allegiance to preconceived models of

early man in the New World are contradicting the establishment's refusal to look at and fairly evaluate the mounting evidence for early man in the Americas.

A number of researchers do not accept the establishment's Clovis-First Model, which has the First Americans entering the New World across the Bering Land Bridge that emerged about 14,000 years ago. The theory of the Clovis-First Model requires extremely rapid changes on a number of fronts within just a few centuries. After the sea level dropped and the Bering Land Bridge emerged between Siberia and Alaska, it is as if a whistle was blown and Clovis sites suddenly spread across North America in less than a few centuries. In this same period, Paleo-Indian sites also suddenly spread across South America. Is this a coincidence? Further, in this same short period, myriad very diverse

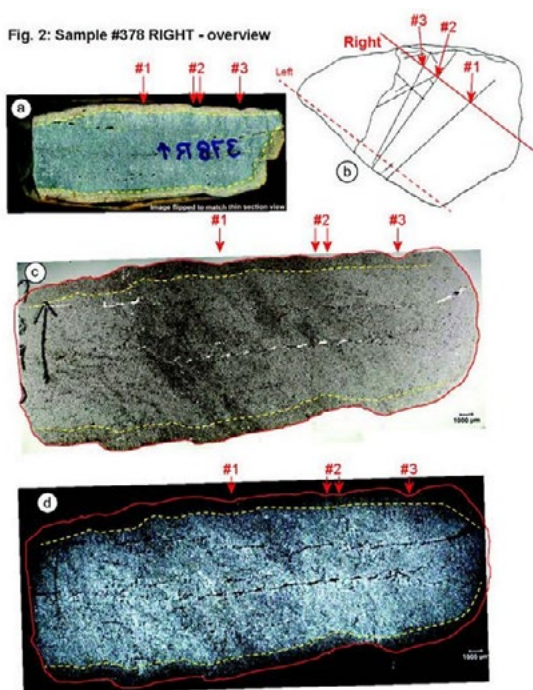
**Fig. 1: Sample #378 - thin section scans**



**Fig. 1.** Locations of cuts for preparation of two petrographic thin sections of the Flagstaff Stone and subsequent electronmicro probe study by Dr. Julien Allaz (see text on the following page). The study focused on the side of the stone with the more distinctive grooves. The goal was to determine if the sample showed any signs of alteration and, if so, whether older or younger than the engravings.



Fig. 2: Sample #378 RIGHT - overview



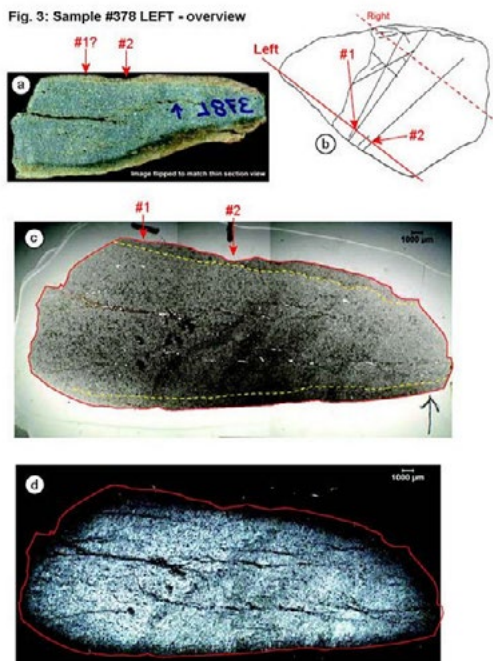
**Fig. 2.** As per Dr. Allaz's initial petrographic microscope observations the Flagstaff Stone shows "two distinct domains" One a fresh gray core and the other unaltered brownish rim about 1-3mm thick. Right sample.

cultures developed, with diverse physical characteristics, and genetic variations.

Years ago as an anthropology grad student I used to quip about Clovis man surviving the ice sheets that covered Alaska and Canada after crossing the Bering Land Bridge and then "racing down to Rio in Brazil to get warm." To defend their interpretation of the peopling of the New World, proponents of this "Clovis-First" model point out that there are no sites with indisputable artifacts that are clearly older than Clovis. Proponents of this "Clovis-First" model have been extremely critical of pre-Clovis site contenders, and an archeologist can literally put his or her career in jeopardy to try to excavate or research a pre-Clovis or a glacial site.

A recently completed petro- graphic study (September 2015) of the engraved stone I found 23 feet deep in a test shaft in Flagstaff, Arizona conducted by Dr. Julien Allaz using the electron micro-probe (EMP)<sup>1</sup> at the Department of Geosciences at the University of Colorado, provides solid scientific evidence that the Flagstaff Stone is an artifact that was engraved during glacial times long before the Bering Bridge became available. Dr. Allaz's EMP study supports the observations and conclusions of the three previous petrographic studies of the stone by geologists at three different universities. The stated goal of Dr. Allaz's study was to determine if the stone showed any signs of alteration, and determine if this alteration is older or younger compared to the grooves. Dr. Allaz's took two thin sections from the Flagstaff Stone for his study. The extremely high resolution and spectral identification abilities of the electron microprobe identified the signs of alteration of the stone from weather-

Fig. 3: Sample #378 LEFT - overview

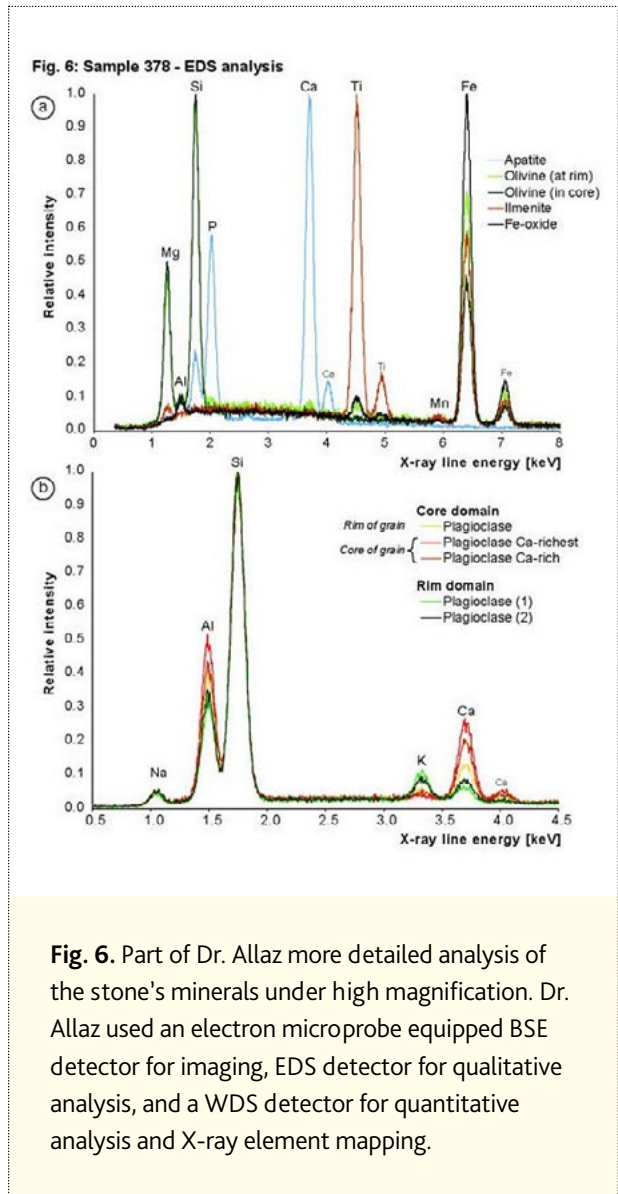


**Fig. 3.** Left sample showing the gray core and brownish rim domains.

ing and showed that they were younger than the grooves, in a way the optical microscopes used in the previous studies could not. In other words, the grooves were made before weathering began to significantly alter the stone. The electron microprobe produced images to document this. The Flagstaff Stone now stands in opposition to proponents of the “Clovis-First” model who say that there are no sites with indisputable artifacts from sites that are clearly older than Clovis. Just as Carl Sagan said, “the specimen is always right,” the Flagstaff Stone is an artifact that can speak for itself. It can tell us where it came from, how old it is, approximately, when its grooves were engraved, and its period of burial. The stone even tells us something about the intelligence of the engraver.

The Flagstaff Stone is a brownish volcanic tuff, approximately three inches long by two inches wide by 3/8 inches thick. A number of straight 1-2 millimeter deep grooves occur on both sides of the stone (see PCN #11, May-June 2011, <http://pleistocenecolalition.com/newsletter/may-june2011.pdf>).

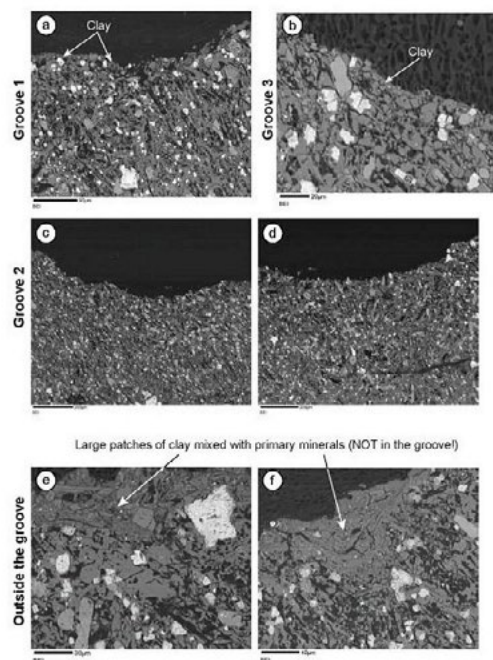
After Dr. Allaz did a general petrographic study of the stone using a petrographic microscope, he focused on a more detailed analysis of the breakdown of the specific minerals of the stone under extremely high magnification. Then Dr. Allaz used an electron microprobe equipped BSE (backscattered electron) detector for imaging, an EDS (energy dispersive spectrometer) detector for qualitative analysis, and a WDS (wavelength dispersive spectrometer) detector for quantitative analysis and X-ray element mapping. The minerals of the stone were identified by their components (**Fig. 6**), and the presence of certain elements provided evidence of weathering or alteration of the stone. Dr. Allaz said, “the mineralogy and mineral composition of the volcanic tuff... points to a dacitic tuff as suggested by previous geologists studying this sample.”



**Fig. 6.** Part of Dr. Allaz more detailed analysis of the stone's minerals under high magnification. Dr. Allaz used an electron microprobe equipped BSE detector for imaging, EDS detector for qualitative analysis, and a WDS detector for quantitative analysis and X-ray element mapping.

Dr. Allaz writes that a “striking feature of the rim domain (weathering rind), clearly visible only under the electron microscope, is the presence of small clay patches (10-50 micrometers) that appear to be mixed with remnants of the primary minerals (plagioclase, apatite, ilmenite...) and oxides (chiefly Feoxide...). Interestingly, clay is present both along the very rim (weathering rind) of the sample and within the bottom of grooves, suggesting that the clay formed after the grooves were made (e.g. **Fig 10** on the following page).”

Fig. 10: Sample 378 RIGHT - BSE Images of rim domain (with clay)



**Fig. 10.** Clay is present both along the rim and within the grooves, suggesting that the clay formed after the grooves were made.

In conclusion, Dr. Allaz writes, "I suggest the following time sequence:

1. The ash is deposited and the tuff is welded shortly after deposition.
2. A pebble detaches from the massive tuff layer and suffers a first alteration that leads to the formation of the 1 to 3mm alteration rim domain marked by alteration of most primary minerals:
  - a. Ca-rich plagioclase (labradorite) is altered to Na-richer plagioclase (andesine to oligoclase),
  - b. Ilmenite is altered to hematite,
  - c. Partial breakdown/alteration of olivine (and clinopyroxene?),
  - d. Hematite redeposition at the grain boundary, producing the brownish staining.

3. Later the *pebble is marked with the grooves*.
4. Finally, a second alteration is responsible for the formation of clay minerals on surface of the sample, including at the bottom of the groove(s). It is possible that the clay started forming during the initial alteration (step 2 above), which would explain the largest patches observed outside of the grooves, and the rarer clay observed within the grooves. Unfortunately, it remains difficult to put a time scale on the two aforementioned alteration events."

Most important, Dr. Allaz was able to document the presence of clay at the bottom of the grooves, which speaks to the great age of the Flagstaff Stone. This great age is consistent with the stone being found 23 feet down in sediments believed to be a compound soil, informally called by geologists in the area the "100,000-year old soil"—a Sangamonian or last interglacial soil. Allaz's study finding clay at the bottom of the grooves confirms the three previous petrographic studies that made observations of the grooves on the stone with clay in them, indicating great age. For example, Dr. Ferry, a petrographer at Arizona State University, observed that the undisturbed clay on the bottom part of the stone (the result of the in situ weathering) had a characteristic flakey structure to it (a sort of crater pattern) and noted that the clay in the grooves also had this distinct pattern. To Dr. Ferry, this meant that all the grooves with clay in them were old. This assessment is also consistent with Dr. Steen-McIntyre's more comprehensive petro-graphic study (including field lab chemical tests) of the stone. In the general examination section of her study she wrote, "The grooves in question were undoubtedly made before the waxy clay coating was formed."

*To be continued in Part 2...*



## ENDNOTES

1. An electron microprobe (EMP), or electron probe microanalyzer (EPMA)), works similarly to a scanning electron microscope combined with a spectrometer. A microprobe is used to non-destructively determine the chemical composition of solid materials by bombarding a small sample (down to 1-3 microns) with an electron beam, which causes the sample to emit x-rays at wavelengths characteristic of the elements being analyzed. Electron microprobes can measure elemental concentrations as low as 10 $\mu$ . The electron microprobe can also function like a scanning electron microscope (SEM) and obtain highly magnified secondary and backscattered-electron images of a sample's topography, grains, layers and coatings.
2. Clay being rarer within the grooves may in part also be a result of cleaning; selective sampling; loss of material during thin section preparation/polishing; and/or some of the waxy clay, with flakes that seemed to want to curl on the edges, having passed beyond the allophane weathering stage into a layer silicate of some kind, which may not be possible to directly observe under the electron microprobe unless it is a few microns in size. (Allophane is a weathering product of volcanic glass. Allophane is not that organized; no peaks on x-ray diffraction, just a low, wide trace.)

**JEFFREY GOODMAN**, PhD, is an archaeologist and geologist. He has a professional degree in Geological Engineering from Colorado School of Mines, an M.A. in anthropology from the University of Arizona, an M.B.A from Columbia University Graduate School of Business, and a PhD. in anthropology from California Coast University. For nearly 10 years, Goodman was accredited by the former Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA) from 1978 to 1987.

Two of his four books, *American Genesis* and *The Genesis Mystery*, included accounts of his discovery of an early man site in the mountains outside of Flagstaff, Arizona. For more information on the complete story with never-before-published photographs of the excavation site and participants (including the late Dr. Alan Bryan, Professor of Archaeology, University of Alberta) see *Potential of the Flagstaff Stone in the search for early man in the Americas*, <http://pleistocenecoalition.com/newsletter/september-october2014.pdf#page=13>, PCN #31, September-October 2014, the 5th Anniversary Issue. See also, *The Flagstaff Stone: A Paleo-Indian engraved stone from Flagstaff, Arizona*, <http://pleistocenecoalition.com/newsletter/may-june2011.pdf>, PCN #11, May-June 2011.

E-mail: Jeffrey Goodman  
[jdgd818@yahoo.com](mailto:jdgd818@yahoo.com)

## **Warfare Prayers**

**FOR THE BELIEVER'S:  
MIND  
FAMILY  
JOB & COUNTRY**



**By Monty Mulkey**

## **The Bitter Man**

I'm Not Bitter !  
I'm Not ! I'm Not !



**by Monty Mulkey**

## **Cutting The Cords**



## **Of Control**

**By Monty Mulkey**

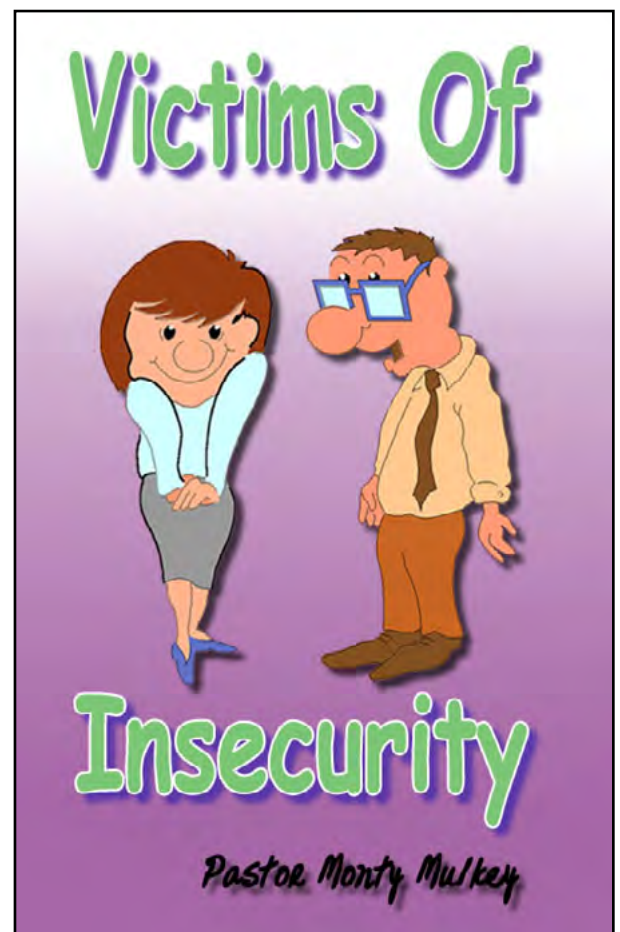
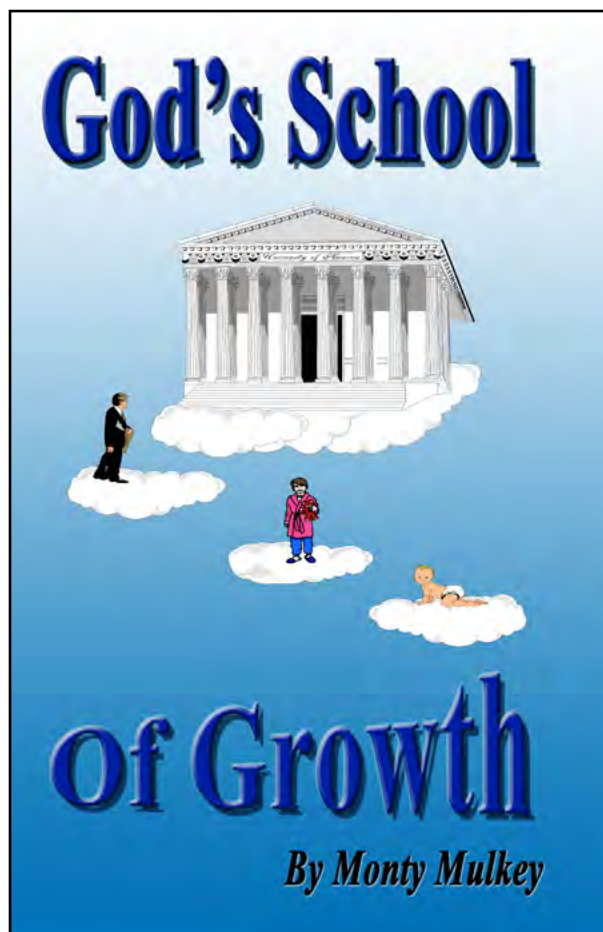
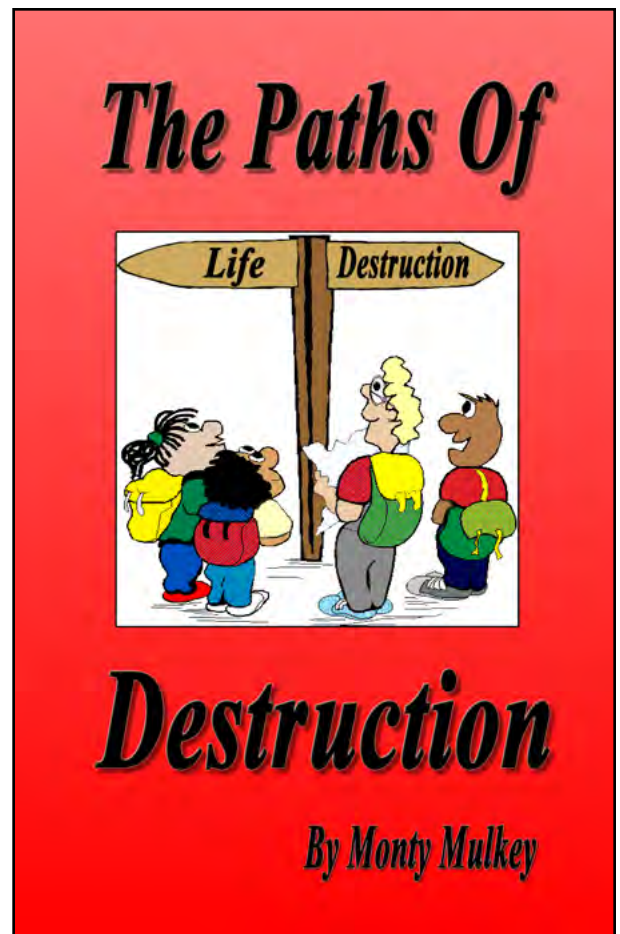
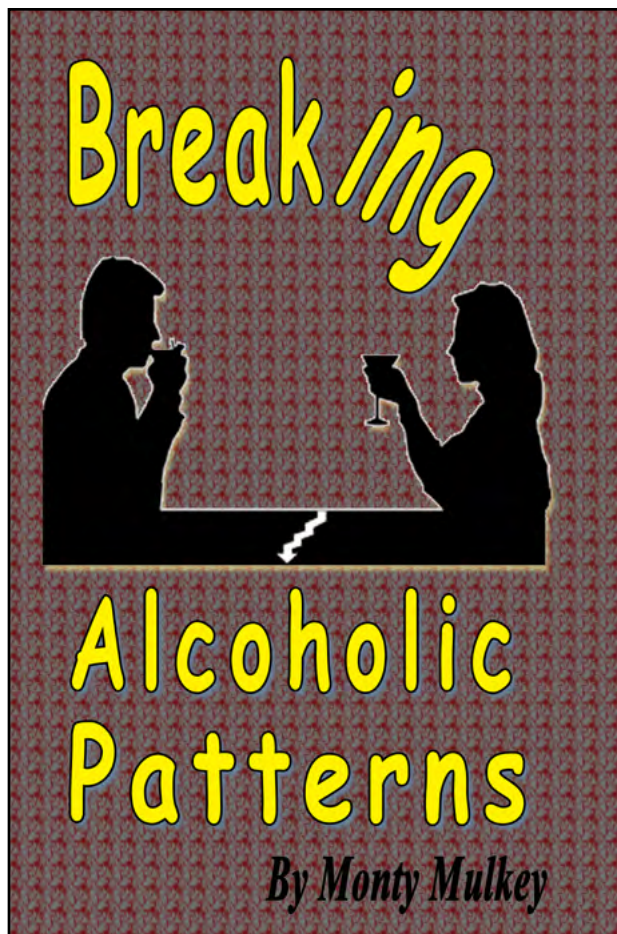
## **The Unsound Mind**

Hello?!

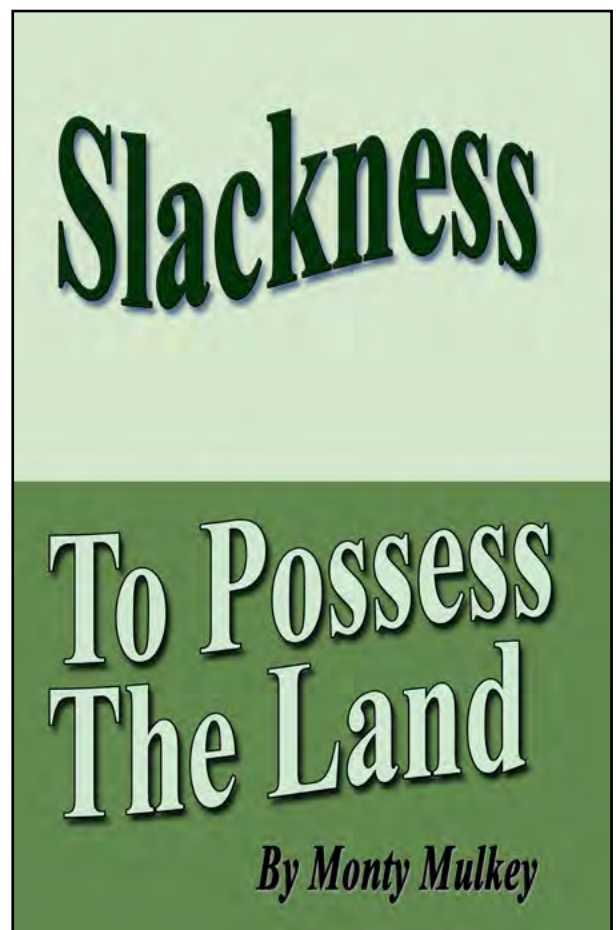
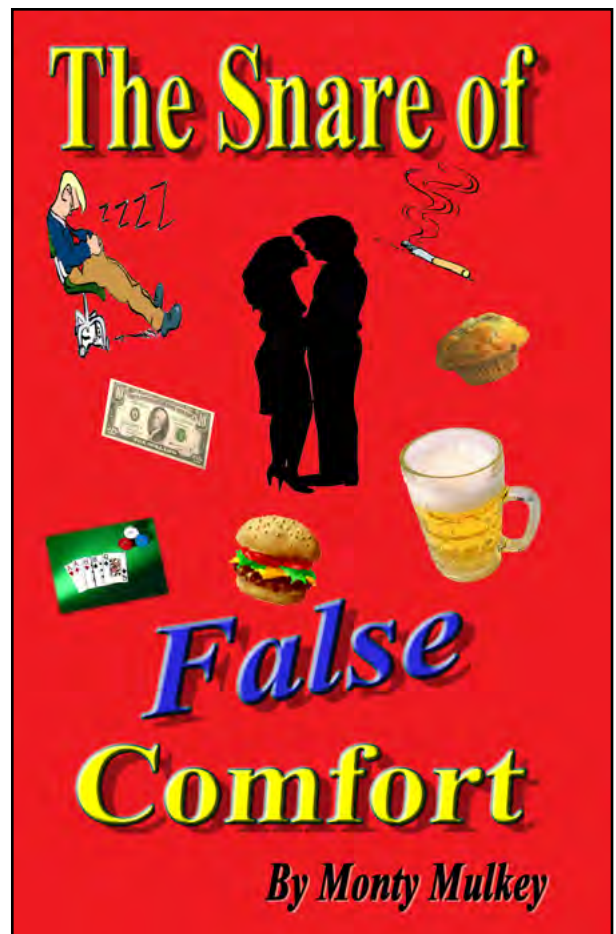
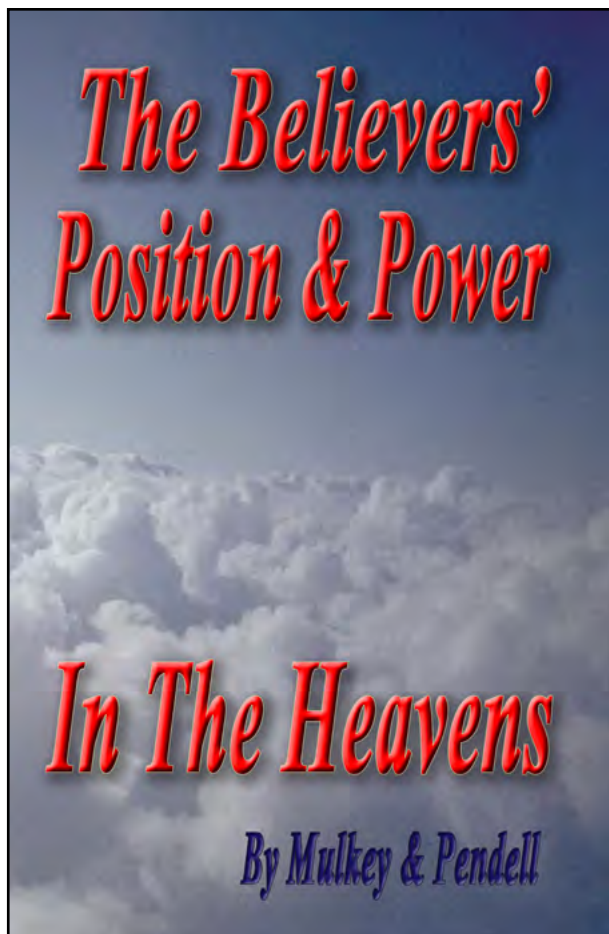


**Pastor Monty Mulkey**









# How To Conquer

## The Spirit Of Death

By Monty Mulkey

# The Clutter Queen & King



By Monty Mulkey

ARRESTED DEVELOPMENT



By Monty Mulkey

# Crippled



## By Shame

by Monty Mulkey



# *The Sword*



# *Of Compassion*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *Deliverance ~*

# *The Childrens Bread*

*by Monty Mulkey*

# *Fatherless Sons*



# *and Daughters...*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *What Kind of Prayer ~ Delivers?*



*Monty Mulkey*



# *The Rescuing*



# *Spirit*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *How God Builds An Army*



*Monty Mulkey*

# *What to do with*



# *Nighttime Visitors*

*By Monty Mulkey*

# *What to do*

*Nobody Likes You!  
You're too fat! God Won't Help!*



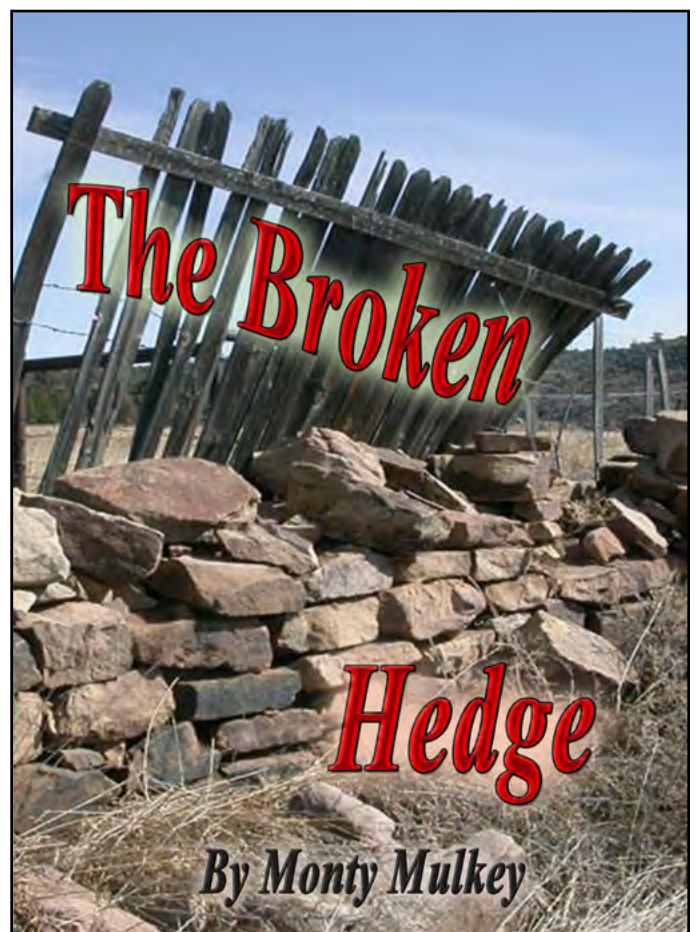
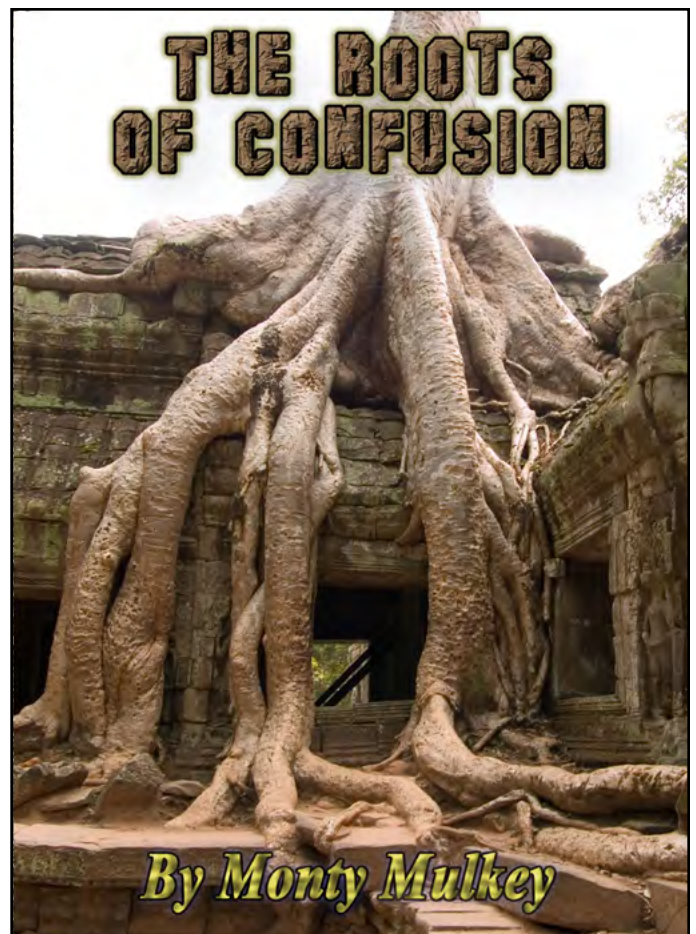
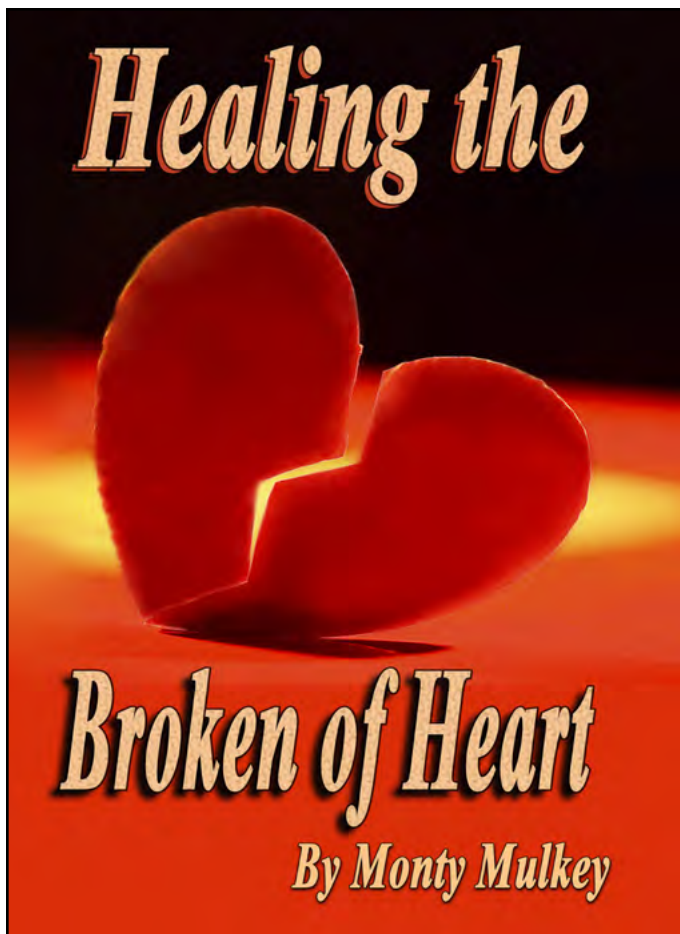
*You're a Loser!  
You're gonna fail! Have a Drink!*



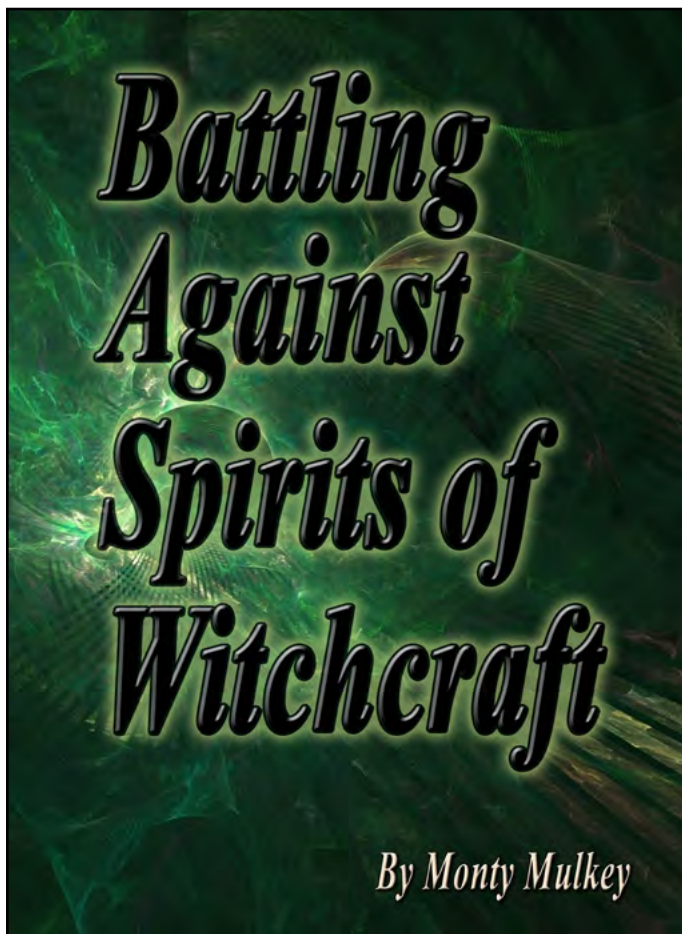
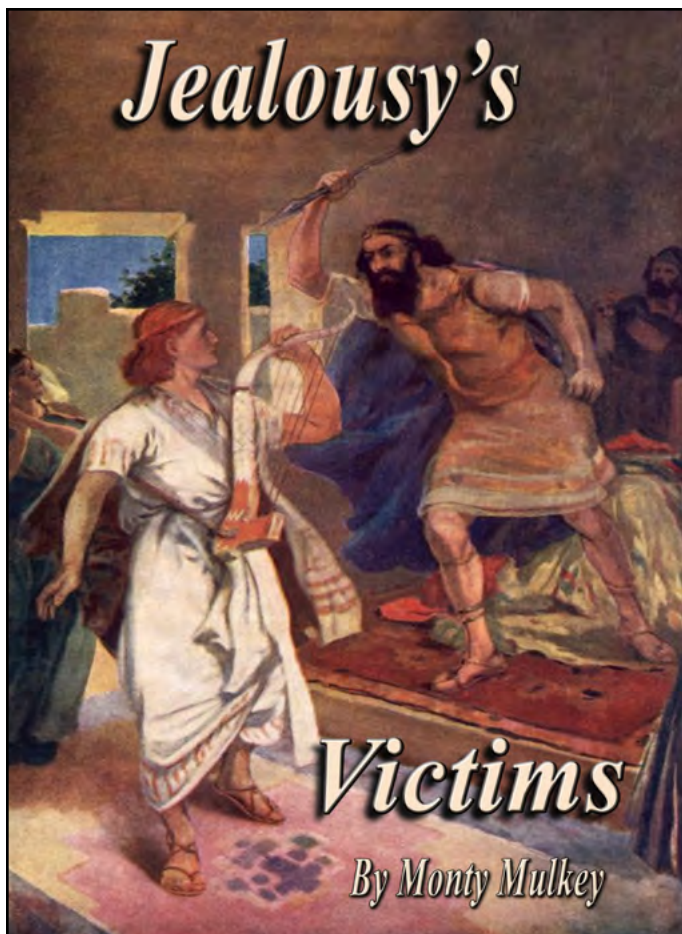
# *with Voices?*

*By Monty Mulkey*

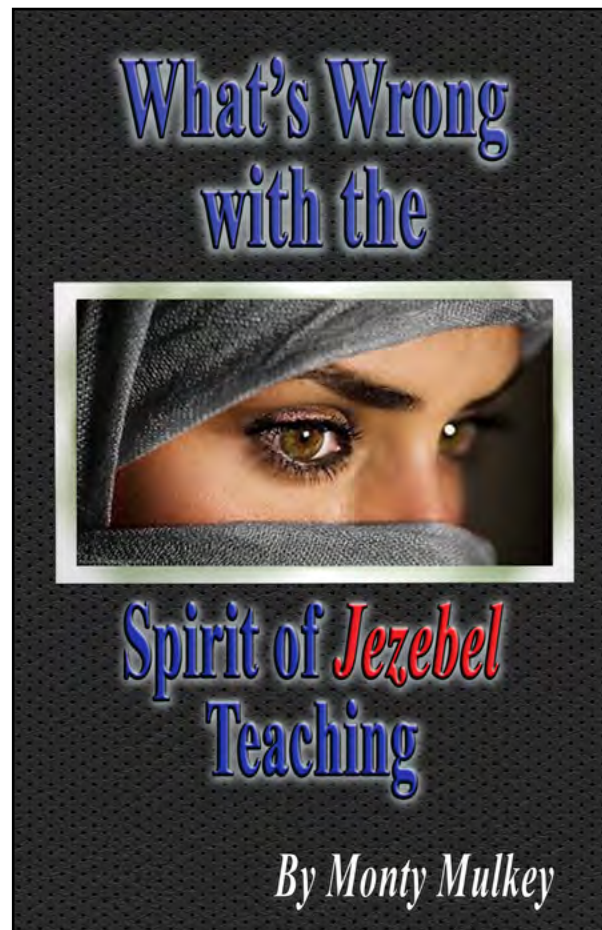
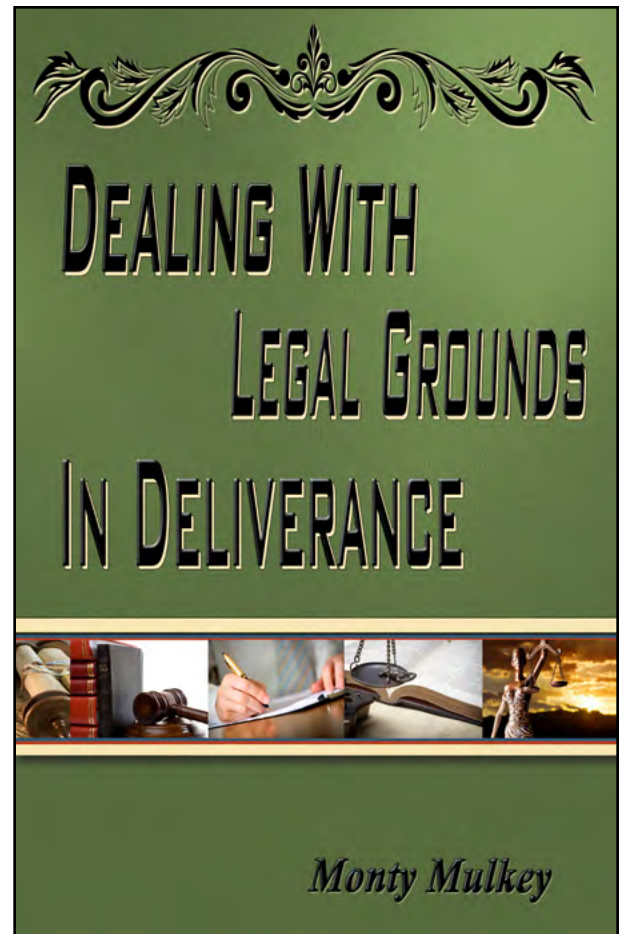
















# CONFERENCE CALL

## 11:00AM MST

**West  
Coast  
Church of  
Deliverance**

**Western  
Colorado  
Church of  
Deliverance**

### Church Services

If you're unable to attend a local deliverance church, or are in need of deliverance from evil spirits, or need deliverance training, You are welcome to join our Church services with our live conference call, either by internet or by telephone.

- Deliverance Preaching
- Deliverance Training
- Mass Deliverance
- Long Distance Membership
- Spiritual Covering
- Prayer Support

**FreeConference**

1. Phone - (218) 339-7800 Ext:4733510#
2. Internet -  
<https://hello.freeconference.com/conf/call/4733510>  
> Select - "Call by Internet"
3. Or Visit or web page([www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com))  
and click on the Login Link

Live Service: 11:00AM MST

📍 West Coast Church of Deliverance  
15077 6125 Rd  
Montrose, CO 81403

☎ 805-444-1727  
🌐 [www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)  
✉ [ChurchWCCD@AOL.com](mailto:ChurchWCCD@AOL.com)

# ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 1 .....	Warfare Prayers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 2 .....	The Bitter Man	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 3 .....	The Cords of Control	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 4 .....	The Unsound Mind	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 5 .....	The Acceptable Sin in the Church	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 6 .....	Breaking Alcoholic Pattern	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 7 .....	The Paths of Destruction	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 8 .....	Gods School of Growth	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 9 .....	Insecurity's Victims	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 10 .....	The Believers' Position & Power in the Heavens	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 11 .....	The Snare of False Comfort	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 12 .....	The Symptoms of Abuse	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 13 .....	Slackness To Possess The Land	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 14 .....	How to Conquer the Spirit of Death	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 15 .....	The Clutter Queen & King	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 16 .....	Crippled by Shame	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 17 .....	Arrested Development	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 18 .....	The Sword of Compassion	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 19 .....	Deliverance, The Children's Bread	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 20 .....	Fatherless Sons & Daughters	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 21 .....	What Kind of Prayer Delivers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 22 .....	The Spirit of the Rescuer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 23 .....	How God Builds an Army	_____



- |   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 24 ..... | What to do with night time Visitors       | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 25.....  | What to do with Voices                    | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 26 ..... | Healing the Broken of Heart               | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 27.....  | The Roots of Confusion                    | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 28 ..... | Why Won't It Go?                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 29 ..... | The Broken Hedge                          | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 30 ..... | Jealousy's Victims                        | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 31.....  | The High Cost of Fear                     | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 32 ..... | Battling Spirits of Witchcraft            | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 33 ..... | Pearl of Great Price                      | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 34.....  | Disqualified by Impatience                | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 35 ..... | Dealing with Legal Grounds in Deliverance | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet # 36 ..... | What's Wrong with Jezebel teaching        | _____ |

Booklets are \$6.00 each.  
 Shipping \$7.00 for 1-15  
 Free shipping if order is more than 15 booklets

Order online at: **[www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)**

or mail order form and enclose check or M.O payable to:

West Coast Church of Deliverance  
 WCCD 15077 6125 Rd, Montrose, CO. 81403

# The West Coast Church of Deliverance

## Fall DELIVERANCE WORKSHOP

# SEPT 27<sup>TH</sup> - 29<sup>TH</sup>, 2019

*"DELIVERANCE TRAINING FOR THE BODY OF CHRIST"*

**How to Register...**

**Phone: 805-444-1727**

**Pay Online: [weed.com](http://weed.com)**

**Mail enclosed Reg form**

## FEATURING...

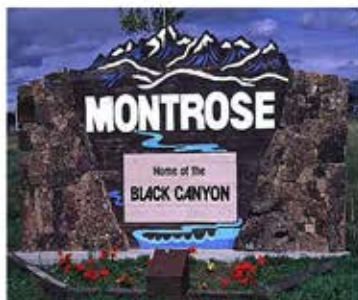


In 1989 Pastor Monty Mulkey founded the West Coast Church of Deliverance in Thousand Oaks, California. In addition to pastoring WCCD, he is also Senior pastor of the International Association of Deliverance Churches Inc. and travels extensively between the member churches overseeing, training, and establishing the churches with a deliverance ministry.

WCCD, an established ministry, also hosts international seminars throughout the year to further train new workers and to oversee training of future missionaries to further the spread of the deliverance ministry. The workshops have been attended by visitors around the world and have established a reputation for the serious deliverance worker.

**Pastor Monty Mulkey**

## THE VENUE...



Situated in Colorado's Western Slope, in the city of Montrose, our fall deliverance workshop will be held at the Holiday Inn Express - West Coast Church of Deliverance.

**Schedule for Friday & Saturday:** 9:00 AM Start Time  
2 Messages in Morning  
Lunch Break  
2 Messages Aft with Deliverance Session  
Dinner Break

1 Message Eve with Deliverance Session

**Schedule for Sunday:** Start 10:00 - 4:00  
Message & Deliverance Session

## REGISTRATION...

WCCD



**REGISTRATION**

Workshop sign-in begins Friday morning Sept 27<sup>th</sup> at 9:00 AM.

The workshop will continue through Sunday, Sept 29<sup>th</sup>.

If you are unable to attend, the entire workshop will be recorded and will be available for purchase after the workshop.

Only one Registration is necessary for Husband and Wife.

## REGISTRATION:

Register and complete payment: **\$65.00**

## VENUE

Holiday Inn Express Montrose  
West Coast Church of Deliverance  
1391 S. Townsend Ave Lobby  
Montrose, CO

Ask For WCCD Room Discount

By Calling Local # 970-240-1800

## CONTACT US

**Online:** [www.wccd.com](http://www.wccd.com)

**Email:** [churchwccd@aol.com](mailto:churchwccd@aol.com)

**Phone:** 805-444-1727

**Mail Reg To:** 59300 Lotus Ct  
Montrose, CO 81403

## Cancellation Policy

Registrations are non-refundable

## MEALS

Registration price does not include meals:  
Local Area has considerable food establishments  
with all types of menus

## ESSENTIAL INFO

**2 Airports:** Aprox 3 Miles

Montrose Airport

Free Shuttle: Holiday Inn Ex From Montrose Airport

or : Grand Junction CO Airport  
Aprox. 67 miles

## Transportation needed:

Car rental From Grand Junction

## Other Area Motels:

Super Eight: (970) 240-8200

Days Inn: (970) 249-4507

Country Lodge: (970) 249-4567

Baymont Inn& Suites: (970) 964-4071

Black Canyon Motel: (970) 249-3495

Red Arrow Inn: (970) 249-9641

Briarwood Inns: (970) 417-4924

Staywise Inn: (970) 240-8000

## ***Registration Form***

**WCCD Workshop**

**Sept 27<sup>th</sup> -29<sup>th</sup>, 2019**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY, ST, ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

Registration: **\$65.00**

One Day Pass \$30.00

- Spouses attend Free -

**Number of People Planning to Attend:** \_\_\_\_ (Children) \_\_\_\_ (Adults)

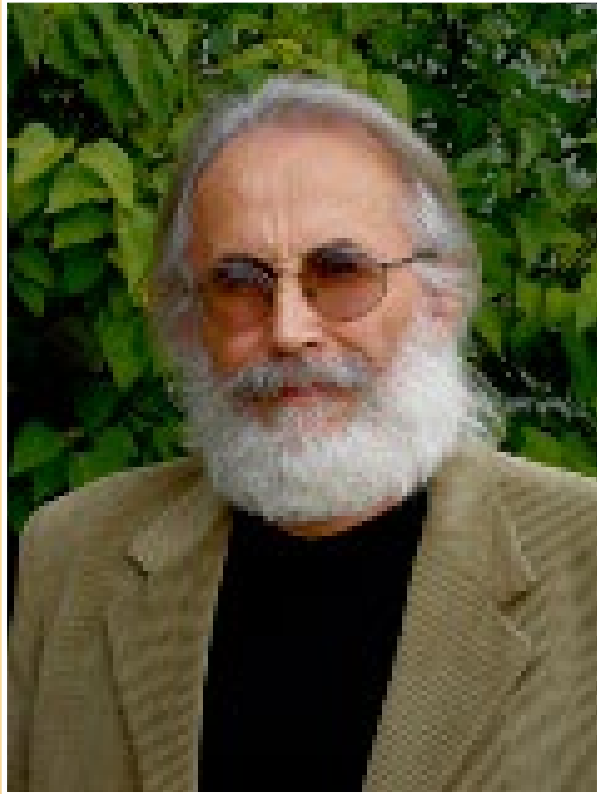
There is no charge for children under 13 years of age. Registration fees are strictly non-refundable or transferable.

Please make registration payable to WCCD, (US Funds) and mail too:

**West Coast Church of Deliverance 59300 Lotus Ct, Montrose, CO 81403**



# BOUND BY A CURSE



by: Pastor Jozef Jasinski  
[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

## INTRODUCTION

I would like those of us who are learning about deliverance, as well as those who are in deliverance, to remember the reality of hidden curses. Curses many times can be established without us even realizing it.

- Denial of curses, including generational curses (dream of Erin's family).
- Reality of curses: if not broken, demons will not come out, healing will not take place.

## EXAMPLE FROM PLM:

"Sister who did not have tears."

- A young woman came up to me and said that she had no tears when she tried to cry. I asked her



what happened, and she replied that she did not know. I asked her when it started, and she again stated that she did not know. Again, I asked her when it started and then she said: "It started 3 years ago." "What happened 3 years ago?" "I don't know", she replied, and again I repeated the same list of questions.

- She finally looked at me and said: "My boyfriend broke up with me ", to which I replied: "And then what?" Looking visibly stunned by what she was going to say she replied: "I said that I will not cry over it." I said: "Dear sister, you were hurt, and bitter with your boyfriend and unconsciously you pronounced a curse that you will not cry over it and that is why you do not have tears." I led her through prayer. She asked God to forgive her, she forgave her ex-boyfriend and we broke the curse and instantly tears started rolled down her cheeks. She was free.

## KEY BIBLE VERSES:

**Deut 30:19** "I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, *that* I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live".

**Deut 28:15** "But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee".



**Gal 3:13** "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

**Gal 3:14** That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith."

## LESSONS OBJECTIVES:

- Curse at work.
- Release from a curse.
- Coming under a curse.
- Indonesia Mission and other examples – curses broken, and people delivered and healed.
- REMEDY.

## 1. CURSE AT WORK:

**2 Ki 2:18** "And when they came again to him, (for he tarried at Jericho,) he said unto them, Did I not say unto you, Go not?

**2 Ki 2:19** "And the men of the city said unto Elisha, Behold, I pray thee, the situation of this city is pleasant, as my lord seeth: but the water is naught, and the ground barren."

### - The man of God was being asked for help.

- "City is pleasant"; great potential but...
- Water is bad and so is the ground because of the water.
- Root: Joshua 6:17, 26, 16:34.
- Curse at work.

### - Picture of many Christians:

- Great potential but... something is stopping it.
- It's a curse at work.

## WHAT IS A CURSE?

A curse is a set of words issued for destructive purposes. A curse is a commission given to Satan to limit

the life of a person. The enemy may decide to take 20 years out of the life of a person by issuing a curse. A curse is a force of retardation.

A curse is a tragedy that moves from generation to generation. You have to understand that. This is why we have a lot of educated illiterates around; their chains of degrees cannot help them. Education is not an ability to nullify curses nor the ability to defeat the forces limiting one's life.

A family weakness can move from generation to generation. In some families, it is the curse of premature death. God said to Eli that no man in his family would enter his grave with grey hair. There are families like that. There are some families where their members never rise above a particular level. In Joshua 9:23 we see the curse that was put upon a whole tribe. It says, ***“Now therefore ye are cursed, and there shall none of you be freed from being bondmen, and hewers of wood and drawers of water for the house of my God.”***

An invisible force may control or destroy somebody's destiny, future and progress if the person is under a curse.

When Elisha came out from where he received double portion of power (2 Ki 2:18-25), the people of Jericho rushed to him and said, “Sir, the foundation of this place is pleasant but the water is bitter and the ground does not yield fruit.” Why did they go to Elisha? Because the anointing of God upon him could break that curse. Elijah did not break it before he left. The man who issued the curse was Joshua (Joshua 6:26). When he got to Jericho, he said, “... woe unto that man that will rebuild this city. When he is laying the foundation, his first son shall die and when he completes it, his last son shall die”. Four hundred years later, it happened just like that (1 Ki 16:34). Now they wanted the curse upon Jericho to be broken and so Elisha broke it. I pray that every old curse that you are labouring under shall be broken today, in Jesus' name!

Perhaps you are like Peter who was fishing and catching nothing (John 21). You could be labouring under a curse. Something happened to Peter and I pray that the same thing should happen to you today, in Jesus' name. What happened to Peter? The Lord entered his boat. The Lord shall enter my boat, in Jesus' name.

The people of Jericho located their curse. Many of us need to locate the source of the thing happening to us. These people chose Elisha because his anointing was comparable to that of Joshua...

## 2. RELEASE FROM A CURSE:

2 Ki 2:20 “And he said, bring me a new cruse, and put salt therein. And they brought *it* to him.”

- **Solution:** From Exodus 15:22-26, a tree (“type” of a cross - see Galatians 3:13-14).

- **New cruse and salt (small cup with salt in it)** (See Matt 5:13; Mark 9:50).

2 Ki 2:21 “And he went forth unto the spring of the waters, and cast the salt in there, and said, Thus saith the LORD, I have healed these waters; there shall not be from thence any more death or barren land.

2 Ki 2:22 “So the waters were healed unto this day, according to the saying of Elisha which he spake.”

- **Right to “the spring”:** i.e.- right to the root; right to the heart of the matter.

- **“Cast the salt in there”** – waters of Mara (Exodus 15:24-26).

- **We can make a declaration as a breaking of the curse:** i.e. - no more death, no more barrenness. We can declare that the curse is broken because Jesus took it on the cross (Gal 3:13-14). This is the authority of the believer (Luke 10:19). (Remember: confession of sins first.)



- Imagine the authority and honour we believers have to release people from the power of the curse! (Isa 58:12: restoring the lives of people.)
- **"So the waters were healed unto this day":** "Whom Son sets free, is free indeed" (John 8:36).
- **"...according to the sayings of Elisha":** The Word of the Lord.
- **We who are in Christ:** have a power to break the curses because we have authority (Luke 10:19).

**Gal 3:13** "Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is everyone that hangeth on a tree:

**Gal 3:14** "That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith."

- **EXAMPLE:** An eight-year-old girl came to me after mass deliverance in Toronto, when I had asked if somebody wanted prayer. I asked her: "What would you like?" She said that she felt lonely and wanted a brother or a sister. I looked at her mother and asked where the father was. She said that he never was there. I understood that she was born out of wedlock and curse of the bastard (Deut 23:2) was on the girl. We confessed the sin, broke the curse and commanded the spirits to leave the little girl. She started to cry softly, then she began to cough and had some vomit. She was free; she was no longer bound by a curse, nor must she follow the path of a curse. Her foundation was restored and she had the right path to dwell in (Isa 58:12).

### 3. COMING UNDER A CURSE:

**2 Ki 2:23** "And he went up from thence unto Bethel: and as he was going up by the way, there came forth little children out of the city, and mocked him, and said unto him, Go up, thou bald head; go up, thou bald head."

- Mocking the man of God: This was serious; the children were reflecting what their parents taught them.

- They were mocking the going of Elijah.
- They were mocking Elisha (Psa 105:15).

**2 Ki 2:24** "And he turned back, and looked on them, and cursed them in the name of the LORD. And there came forth two she bears out of the wood, and tare forty and two children of them."

- Sin opened the door to a curse.
- Curse from the Lord.
- Judgment - destruction - death.
- Sin opens us up to a curse.

**2 Ki 2:25** "And he went from thence to mount Carmel, and from thence he returned to Samaria. "

### 4. INDONESIA MISSION 2012 AND OTHER EXAMPLES – CURES BROKEN AND PEOPLE DELIVERED AND HEALED:

- **Young man troubled by insanity:** I stood in the gap with the authority of Jesus Christ. When I confessed his sins, and that of his parents and ancestors which had opened the door to a curse of insanity, and then broke the curses, he started to scream and dropped to the ground vomiting as demons were coming out. Then he got up and said that his mind was fine. I used the same pattern in the next examples: STAND IN THE GAP IN THE AUTHORITY OF JESUS CHRIST – CONFESS THE SINS – CLOSE THE DOORS – COMMAND DEMONS OUT – PRAY HEALING – RELEASE BLESSINGS.
- **Couple couldn't have children:** When curses were broken, the woman screamed, vomited and dropped to the ground while getting delivered.

- **Daughter and mother troubled by witchcraft of their grandfather:** The daughter was prayed for first, and intensive deliverance with strong demonic manifestations occurred. After deliverance peace came over her. Her Mother had a longer deliverance with stronger manifestations. The spirit of "Guru Sate" (Indonesian karate) was forced to say his name. After a heavy fight he confessed that Jesus is Lord and left.
- **Young woman with growth under her jaw:** When the curses were broken, she started to cry, cough and vomit. We prayed for shrinking of the tumor.
- **Young couple under oppression:** The young wife was converted from Islam, and her grandfather was using witchcraft to bring her back to the Muslim religion. Her demonic manifestation was very strong for such a petite woman as she was. Demons were screaming "NO" as I was casting out Muslim spirits. Her husband was not a Muslim, but at one point was offered to eat a small cake sword to receive power. He renounced that and got freedom.
- **Many others got deliverance and healing.**
- **Teenagers dumb and deaf from birth:** Once the sins of the parents and ancestors were confessed, and then curses broken and demons commanded to come out, with screams they would fall on the ground while receiving deliverance. Then after a while we commanded the ears to be opened and tongues to be loosed, and they would both hear and speak.
- **Young teenager in chains because of insanity:** The mother confessed that the boy was sick and she took him to a witchdoctor. Sins were confessed, curses broken, and the boy was set free.
- **The pattern to bondage was: SIN - CURSE - BONDAGE.**



### - PATTERN TO FREEDOM:

- Confess sins which opened the door to a curse: individual's sins, their parents, ancestors or somebody else from outside the family.
- Close the doors in Jesus name.
- Break the curse in Jesus name.
- Command the spirits out.
- Release healing.
- Release blessings.

### *Malawi, Africa:*

- **Young married woman:** Was seeing dead people in dreams and had an obsession with death.
  - Root: caesarian.
  - Root of caesarian: curse.
  - Root of the curse: sin opened the door (Eccles 10:8; Prov 26:2).
  - Spirit of trauma, death and others were cast out.

### *Zanzibar, Tanzania:*

- **Young married woman:** Oppression and breast cancer.
  - Root: caesarian.
  - Root of caesarian: curse.
  - Root of the curse: sin opened the door (Eccles 10:8; Prov 26:2).
  - Delivered and healed.

## ***The Philippines:***

- **Pastor's wife:** Got very sick after participating in the School of Deliverance 101, and demons manifested.
- She had 4 children, each one delivered by caesarian.
- Root of caesarian: curse.
- Root of the curse: sin opened the door (Eccles 10:8; Prov 26:2).
- Delivered and healed.

## **5. REMEDY:**

### **CASE STUDY I:**

- **23 year old sister – problem:** sick every Christmas.
  - Root: neglected by people when she was six years old during a Christmas party.
  - She started to cry, felt neglected, and then vomited.
  - Her parents ran to her, gave her lunch and ice cream, and then took her for a ride.
  - Curse (agreement): "It is good to get sick. Then everybody will love you."
  - She renounced the lie and replaced it with the truth: "I do not have to be sick to be loved".
1. Recall the memory of the incident.
  2. Expose the lie, agreement, curse: "If I get sick people will love me"
  3. Renounce it and replace with truth: "I don't have to be sick to be loved"
  4. Deliverance and healing will follow.

### **CASE STUDY II:**

- **Jan and her boyfriends:** She was always losing boyfriends; whenever one would tell her that he had feelings for her, she could not stand him any more and started to hate him.
- Root: At the age of nine she had a sister who was six.

- They argued and she said: "I hate you; I wish you were dead." Three months later her sister died.
- Unknown to Jan her sister had leukemia. Her parents did not tell her that fact, and she was blaming herself for her sister's death.
- She found out the truth when she was 14 years old.
- "Did you kill your sister Jan?" "No, but for four years I thought I did."
- "What decision did you make?"
- "That I am a murderer! I don't deserve to be loved. If anyone gets close to me, they will find out how horrible I am. They will learn my secret that I killed my sister."
- "BUT IT WAS A LIE. YOU DID NOT KILL YOUR SISTER."
- "Let's reverse the lie":
  - "Thank you God for this memory."
  - "I am not a murderer; I rebuke Satan for putting this lie in my mind."
  - "I loved my sister."
  - "I deserve to be loved."
  - "When people come to know me, they will find out that I am a loving person."
  - "I forgive my parents for not telling me the truth."
  - The curse was broken.
  - Jesus healed Jan's heart.
  - She would go on to become happily married.

### **CASE STUDY III:**

#### ***Eastern Malaysia***

#### **- 12 year old girl in Bible College.**

- Could not eat much, she would throw up when she tried to eat
- Her parents were poor, had other children and gave her to her grandmother when she was two years old. By the time she was 10 her father got a good job, and took her back, but she could not eat much, instead would throw up.



- Root: when she was 4 years old sitting in her grandmother's place, her grandma scolded her, "You eat too much, you fat pig! That's why your parents dumped you on me!"
- "What went through your mind?" "If my parents take me back, I'm not going to eat so that they won't dump me again."
- She renounced the lie and the curse was broken.
- Immediately she started to eat.
- 

#### **CASE STUDY IV:**

- **SHIRLEY HAD NOT SEEN HER MOTHER FOR 30 YEARS:** But every time she went to see her mother she wanted out.
- **The Holy Spirit revealed:** At the age of two, she loved her father dearly. Her mother told her fa-

ther to get out. As he was leaving little Shirley was crying stretching her little hands to her father, but her mother held her tight. Shirley did not see her father for few years.

- "What happened?" "I said hate my mother for taking me away from my father. I want my daddy."
- Forgiveness.
- Statement: "I love you mom. I renounce the lie of Satan that made me hate my mother."
- The curse was broken.
- All was restored.

#### **REFERENCES:**

Dr. Olukoya articles – MFM  
Other materials

## **THE CROSS: THE CANCELLED CURSE**

- **The Cross was where God took away our curse so that He could give us His blessing. All of our sin – everything bad that we were – came upon Jesus on the Cross. Everything good that Jesus was, was passed on to us through faith in Him.**





**Jesus Delivers**  
Promised Land Ministries

VISIT AND BUY  
FROM OUR

**ONLINE STORE**

[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

*Training in  
Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance  
to set the captives free!*

## SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDS, CDS AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES

### School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!



And these signs shall follow them that believe: In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.  
Mark 16:17-18

**Promised Land Ministries**  
Deliverance & Healing Centre

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 10114  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T6C 2M8

Church:  
12143 - 67 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T5C 1M0

Tel: (780) 944-0526  
Fax: (780) 473-8442  
Website: [www.promisedlandministries.com](http://www.promisedlandministries.com)  
email: [promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com](mailto:promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com)

### School of Deliverance 101

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!



**Promised Land Ministries**  
Deliverance & Healing Centre

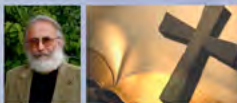
Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 10114  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T6C 2M8

Church:  
12143 - 67 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada T5C 1M0

Tel: (780) 944-0526  
Fax: (780) 473-8442  
Website: [www.promisedlandministries.com](http://www.promisedlandministries.com)  
email: [promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com](mailto:promisedlandministries@promisedlandministries.com)

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A "DELIVERANCE  
OUTREACH MINISTRY" PROVIDING A "SPIRITUAL  
WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE" FOR THE BODY OF BELIEVERS  
THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

*"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." Mark 16:17-18*

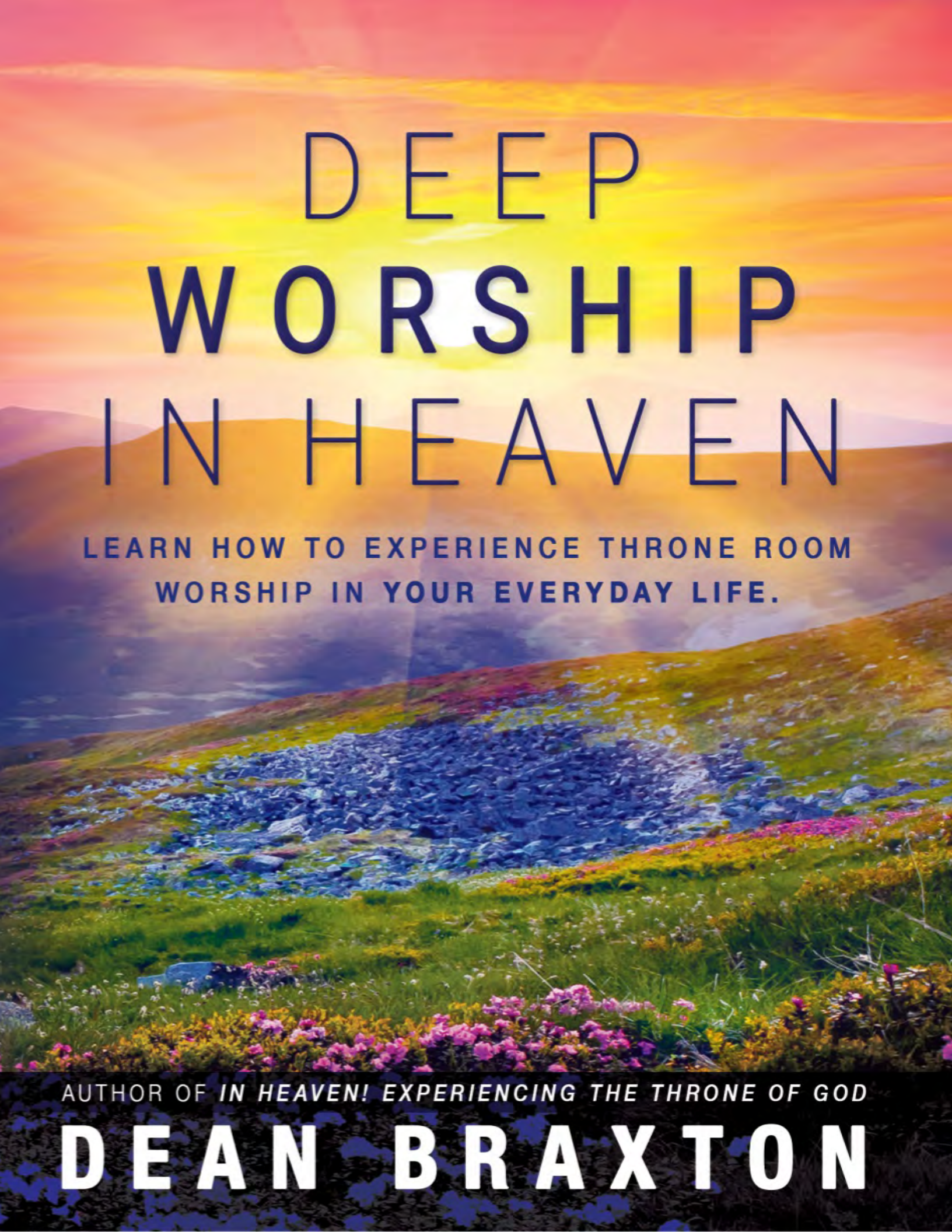


**Pastor Joseph Jasinski** has more than 25 years of ministry experience in the area of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries to conduct this School of Deliverance 101 training. He has led Mission teams to Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Liberia, Sierra Leone, The Congo, Ivory Coast, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar (Burma), Trinidad, the Philippines and Poland to bring this message to Pastors, Leaders and chosen workers.

#### Topics include :

Why Deliverance? • Covenant of Deliverance - Call to Deliverance • Demonization of Christians (Can a Christian have a Demon?) • How Demons Enter • How Demons Come Out • Can Demons Come Back? • What God Doesn't Deliver us From • Holding Your Deliverance • How Long Does Deliverance Take? • How to do Deliverance - 3 Parts • Curses - Identifying & Breaking Curses • From Curses to Blessings • Releasing the Power of Blessings • Mass Deliverance - Self Deliverance • The Weapons of our Warfare • Binding and Loosing Spirits - Believer's Authority • Knowing Your Enemy - Satan and his Kingdom • Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare in the Church Today - Daily Walk



A vibrant landscape featuring a rainbow arching over a rocky, grassy hillside. The foreground is filled with colorful wildflowers, including pink and yellow blooms. The sky is a mix of orange, yellow, and blue, suggesting a sunrise or sunset. The overall scene is bright and uplifting.

# DEEP WORSHIP IN HEAVEN

LEARN HOW TO EXPERIENCE THRONE ROOM  
WORSHIP IN YOUR EVERYDAY LIFE.

AUTHOR OF *IN HEAVEN! EXPERIENCING THE THRONE OF GOD*

**DEAN BRAXTON**



"This book is an invitation to get lost in one man's extensive, detailed experience of being consumed in the presence of God...the ultimate joy of fully entering into Heaven's chorus of worship."

—Dave Brooks, Peoria, Illinois

"Since reading your book and hearing your testimony, I find myself singing praise to God at random, even if it's in my own head. You have opened my eyes as to how worship is supposed to be. I thank you so much for that!"

—Katherine Michelle Vincent, Tygh Valley, Oregon

Take a step by step journey with Dean Braxton as he shares his experience in Worship when he died for 1 hour and 45 minutes. In this book, you will learn: How to grow in intimacy with God, how important song, praise, and movement is in worship, how much God loves your Worship, and so much more!



**Dean and Marilyn Braxton** have been sharing their testimony of how Dean died for one hour and 45 minutes and was miraculously prayed back to life. During his experience in Heaven, he was told by Jesus, "No, it is not your time. Go back!" Marilyn shares about how she pressed into God through prayer and what it took on her part to believe for healing for Dean off his death bed. Their testimony has caused many to give their hearts to the Lord and has given many the sense of how much God loves each and every one of us.

# Contend for the Faith



By: Dr. Deborah Vails  
Email: [apostled50@gmail.com](mailto:apostled50@gmail.com)

The word **contend** means to compete or strive in a rivalry in order to obtain a prize or reach a goal. It means to assert or maintain earnestly.

It is a fact that you have a real enemy that opposes your every move. It is his job to get you to quit. You must be determined to contend for the faith.

Nehemiah was a man that served in the King's court. He was a **cup-bearer**. He interceded on behalf of the people after hearing the condition of Jerusalem. He asked God to forgive them for the sins they had committed against God.

It was not good practice to serve the King with a sad face. The King asked Nehemiah what was wrong. He was afraid because he knew it could cost him his life to be in the King's presence with a sad countenance. He explained the reason

for his sorrow and the King asked what his request was. Nehemiah prayed to God for what to say. He asked the King if he could go to Jerusalem to build the city.

This was a bold statement, but he stepped out in faith and confidence and God answered his request by granting him favor and provision to complete the task. The King asked how long was the journey and when he would return. This shows Nehemiah was a trusted servant. Nehemiah set a time and was released to go and complete the mission that was on his life.

God will use men and women to help us complete the task that God gives us. You must contend for the faith, not give up or give in, even in the face of opposition.

The hand of God was on Nehemiah's life.

## SCRIPTURE REFERENCE:

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. *Jude 1:3*

**P**aul was a man that contended for the faith. He learned the importance of pressing toward his goal. He learned not to let people stop him from completing the mission God sent him on. I want to encourage you to contend for the faith.



- ❶ He shared Gods purpose (Neh 1:1-11).
- ❷ God guided Him as he prayed for wisdom and direction (Neh 2:12).
- ❸ God gave him favor and help (Neh 2:18). 4. The hand of God was with him, which caused him to prosper and succeed in the work of the Lord (Neh 2:20). 5. He received renewed courage and faith in God (Neh 4:14,20).
- ❹ The hand of God was with him, which caused him to prosper and succeed in the work of the Lord (Neh 2:20).
- ❺ He received renewed courage and faith in God (Neh 4:14,20).

When Nehemiah arrived in Jerusalem he was there three days and he arose in the night to go out and see the condition of the city. He did not share what God had placed in his heart to do. He viewed all the gates by night and saw the condition of the city. It had been burned down and consumed by fire.

In contending for the faith it is important to get the mind of God when He has called to you to a region, sometimes this entails being a stealth and only doing as the Lord directs and only sharing as God directs. Nehemiah used wisdom in order to find out the condi-

tion of the city and then in getting the mind of God to repair the wall.

He reviewed his intent to rebuild the wall after He knew the condition and had the direction of the Lord to begin to build.

Nehemiah met with opposition as soon as it was made known he was in Judah. **Sanballat, Tobiah and Geshem** laughed at Nehemiah they despised him accusing him of rebelling against the King. Nehemiah answered them and let them know that God would prosper them and they would build.

Do not come down or give in to an uprising of the enemy. Just as Paul contended each time he face the religious crowd you must be willing to contend for the faith, even in the face of opposition.

Jesus contended each time he entered his hometown and met with doubt and unbelief.

There will be times when the Lord will allow you to go through severe trial. He will allow things to come your way that will cause what you go through or endure to bring to a place of perfection in Him.

Not many could walk with Paul, he suffered abandonment, but the Lord was with him. Three men also stood with him through all he endured, Timothy, Silas, and Luke. Luke really tended to Paul especially in the afflictions he

suffered. Paul later called for John Mark as he matured and Paul acknowledged that He was needful in the ministry.

To contend for the faith means

- ❶ To be willing to stand against all odds.
- ❷ To be willing to stand when everyone leaves.
- ❸ To be willing to stand when those you look up to leave you.
- ❹ To love in spite of all you may have to endure.
- ❺ To complete your race and allow nothing to fall to the ground when it comes to the assignments God gives you.
- ❻ Stand for the truth of the gospel without compromise.

Stephen was a man full of the Holy Ghost, when he met with opposition he stood firm on his faith, contended in the face of death. As those who grew to hate him opposed the word he spoke and proceeded to stone him Stephen prayed for them and asked God not to lay it to their charged (Acts 7:54-60).



The greatest example we have is Jesus, He prayed for those who crucified him asking God to forgive them because they did not know what they were doing (Luke 23:34).

It is a given that as a believer you will encounter spiritual warfare. Demonic forces and opposition will come against you but God will give you the strength you need to contend for the faith. He will give you the stamina to run your race with patience.

I encourage you to contend for the faith. Do not stop, finish your race, and finish strong in the name of the Lord!

### **Word from the Lord**

The Lord says this is your year of restoration. I will restore the years that the locusts has eaten, the cankerworm and the palmerworm my great army which I sent among you says the Lord (Joel 2:25).

The Lord says I will restore. I will give back that that the enemy has stolen and devoured says the Lord.

This is your year of restoration, you have come through a great storm. After the storm comes a calm and fresh rain says the Lord. I never left you and I will continue to be with you says the Lord.

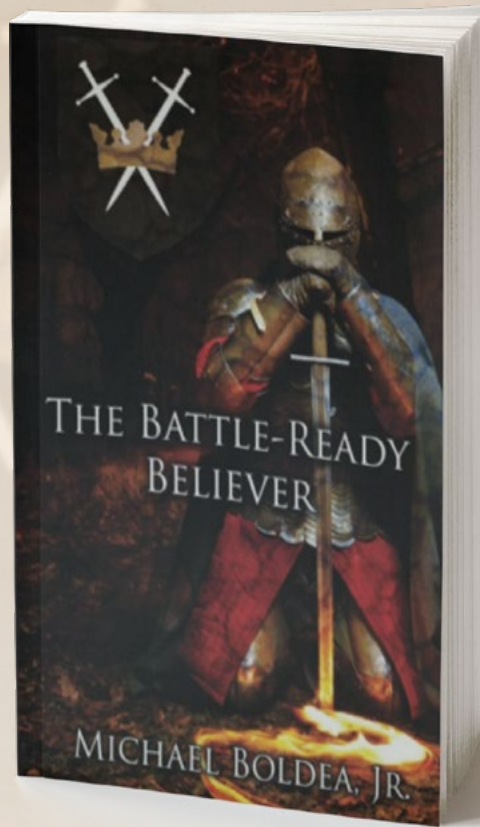
For I am the Lord your God and I change not.

The suffering you have endured has been to complete and mature you, to establish and settle you says the Lord.

Stay in the vein of the Holy Ghost, continue to walk with me, and as you do this I will prove myself that I am God and I will manifest myself in your life.

Continue to move forward and shed everything that I show you that I cannot use and in this I will be glorified in your life says the Lord.





# THE BATTLE-READY BELIEVER

by **Michael Boldea**

There is a battle coming. Are you ready for it? When compromise becomes our banner, and cowardice is seen as virtue, is it any wonder that so few among professing believers today are battle ready? In this introduction to spiritual warfare, Michael Boldea, Jr., answers key questions to help Christians stand upon the truth of Jesus Christ in this age of political correctness:

- How does the enemy camouflage himself in today's world?
- How can I recognize my allies in the battle?
- How can I effectively wield my weapons, and do I know them all? How do I stand strong when others around me are falling?
- How can I learn to discern my Commander's voice from all others?

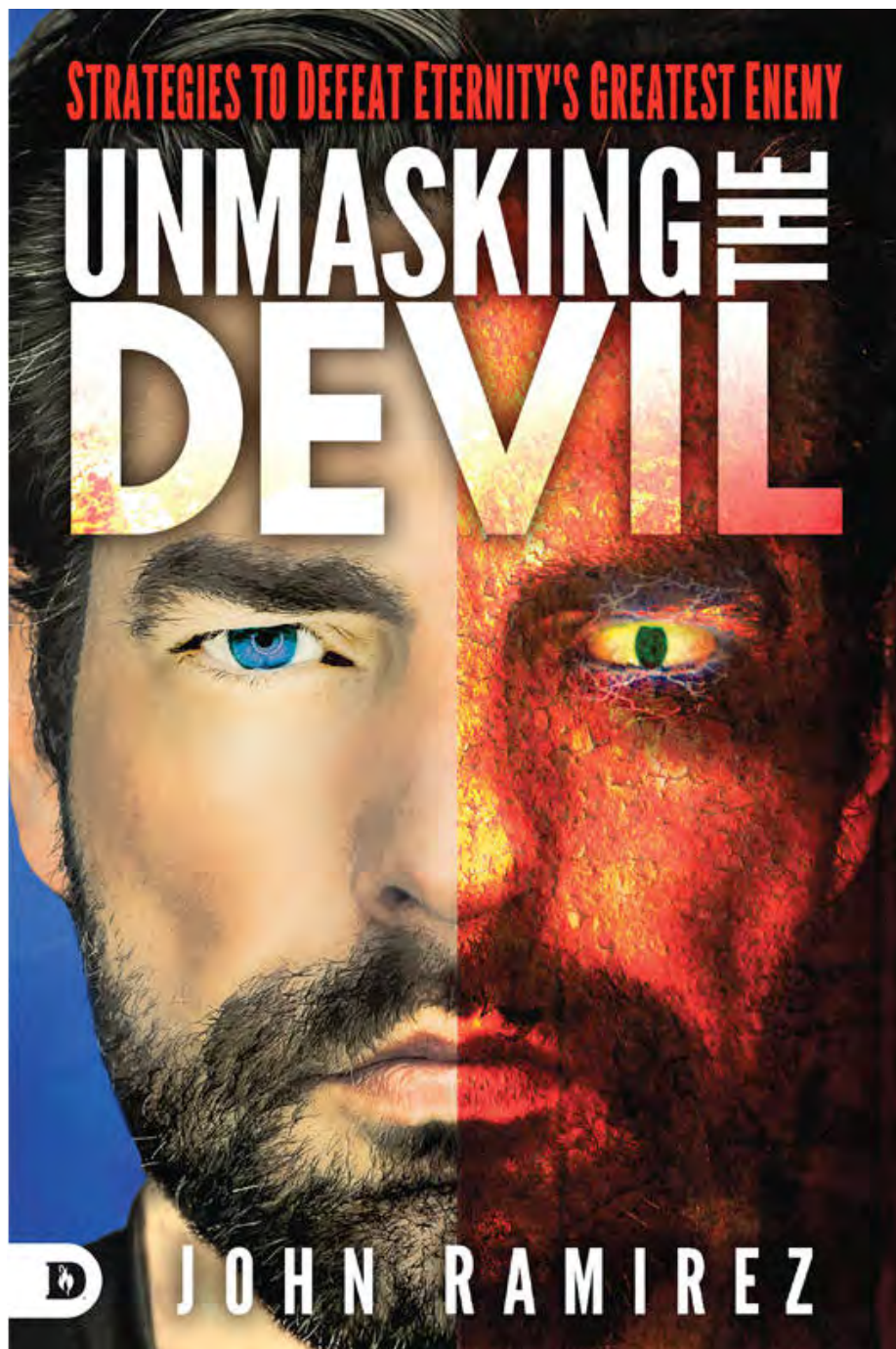
Battle is inevitable. Boldea's book helps the wise ready themselves through an analysis of the spiritual maturity of today's church, along with an analysis of its understanding of duty. The book compares what has been taught in the modern church to what the Bible actually says.

The concrete instruction contained in this book will prove invaluable to any believer whose aim is to become truly battle ready.

**\$17.99**

AVAIL AT:  
[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)





**S**atanist-Turned-Evangelist Gives You the Inside Strategy to Defeat the Devil's Plans!

Many people, even Christians, deny the devil's power. John Ramirez doesn't have that luxury – he experienced the prince of darkness up close and personal.

In the impoverished streets of the South Bronx, John Ramirez found "**acceptance**" from a family of witches and warlocks. These practitioners of dark arts trained him to be a high-ranking satanic priest – a story told in his first book, *Out of the Devil's Cauldron*. However, everything changed when he met the living Christ. In *Unmasking the Devil*, John Ramirez shares an insider view of how satan operates so you can avoid his traps and learn how to: discern between the voice of God that directs to victory and satan's voice that leads to destruction.

close the demonic doors satan uses to enter your life: entertainment, unhealthy relationships, greed, and false religion.

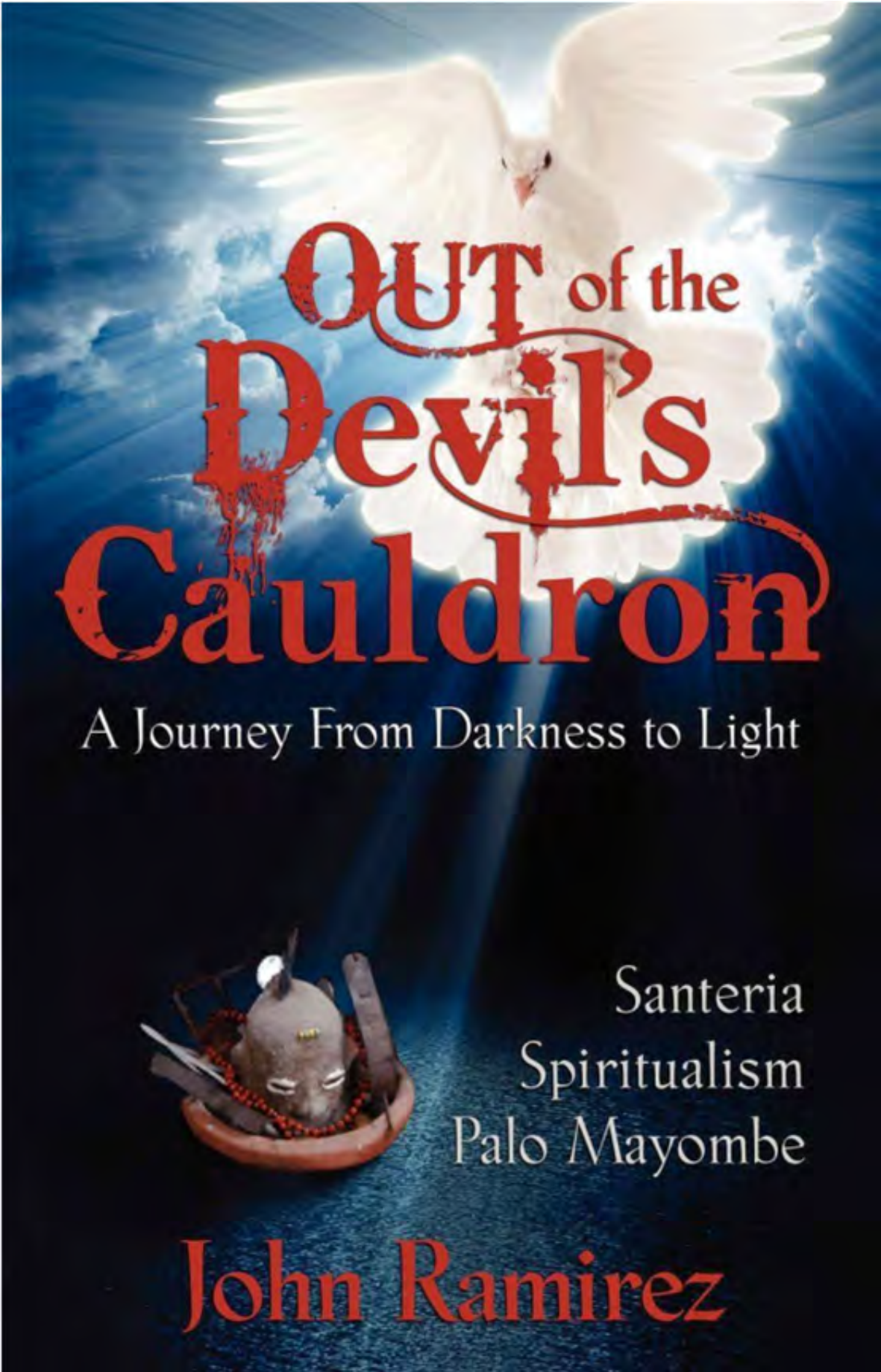
activate the spiritual weapons of prayer, intercession, and Scripture to render hell powerless over your life.

recognize how the spirits of Jezebel and Delilah attempt to infiltrate the church, create disunity, and render God's people powerless. No army goes into battle without first knowing the tactics of their enemy. Receive behind-the-scenes glimpses of satan's strategies and equip yourself to live victoriously over the powers of darkness! **"Spiritual warfare is a must for every Christian if they are going to survive in the coming years,"** says John Ramirez. **"It's time to stop playing patty-cake with the devil and learn how to put hell on notice."**

Order Online at Amazon.com or go to [www.johnramirez.org](http://www.johnramirez.org)







# OUT of the Devil's Cauldron

A Journey From Darkness to Light



Santeria  
Spiritualism  
Palo Mayombe

## John Ramirez





FOREWORD BY NICKY CRUZ

# ARMED AND DANGEROUS

THE ULTIMATE BATTLE PLAN  
FOR TARGETING AND DEFEATING THE ENEMY

JOHN  
RAMIREZ

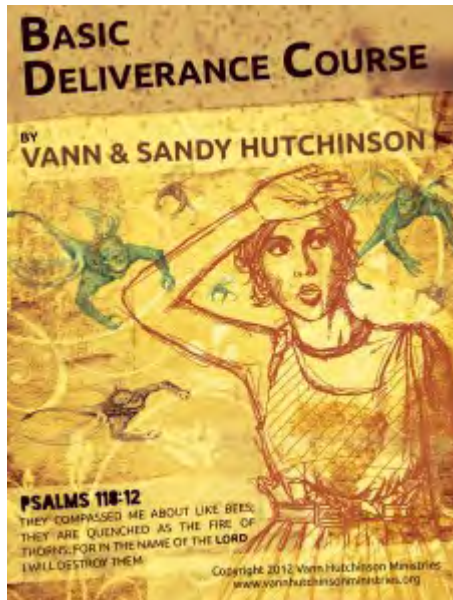


# BASIC DELIVERANCE COURSE

**Greetings in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ:**



Please allow us to introduce ourselves. We are Doctors Vann and Sandy Hutchinson from Mullins, SC. We have been in Christian ministry for over thirty years emphasizing the transformation of church members into warriors for Christ. In our personal ministry, we have seen many miracles, healings, and deliverances from demonic oppression



through the name of our Lord Jesus. Sandy has a tremendous testimony of God's healing power after twenty years of asthma, allergies, and COPD. Vann has a testimony of raising a lady from the dead through the power of the name of Jesus.

As the latter-day church prepares the way for an end-time revival, we believe that the Holy Spirit is raising up an army of trained, motivated, and equipped believers from all denominations to go forth and demonstrate the power of a living God. He has trained and anointed us to be teachers in the body of Christ in order to help pave the way for this revival of power, signs, and wonders.

It is our goal to assist the church in moving beyond the "grasshopper" mentality (**Num. 13:30-33**) to that of Caleb who said, "**Let us go up at once and possess it, for we are well able to overcome.**" Please allow us to assist you and your congregation by sharing the vision and revelations that God has given us. We are available for all church services, revivals, conferences, and seminars. You may get in touch with us by visiting the contact page, or sending an email to [info@vannhutchinsonministries.org](mailto:info@vannhutchinsonministries.org)

## Books Written

Healed of Asthma, Allergies, and COPD  
Basic Deliverance Manual  
Systematic Theology (**An In-depth Study of Every Book of the Bible**)  
Fundamentals of Christian Doctrine (A Comprehensive Presentation of Doctrines of the Christian What We Believe as Christians Instructional Manual with 90-hour cds

## Personal History

Vann has been married to Sandy Hutchinson for 40 years. They have two children and two grandchildren. Prior to entering into full-time ministry in 2011, Vann was the owner of Hutchinson Rehab and was a registered

[www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)

physical therapist for 35 years. Sandy has a B.S. in education, a Master's degree in special education, a specialist's certification in autism, and a doctorate in theology. She also teaches in Pee Dee Bible College and Seminary and is active in ministry.

## Deliverance School:

Vann Hutchinson Ministries is available to hold Deliverance Schools at your church or Christian group location.

Contact us for further information at [info@vannhutchinsonministries.org](mailto:info@vannhutchinsonministries.org)

Basic Deliverance Course – \$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA



Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

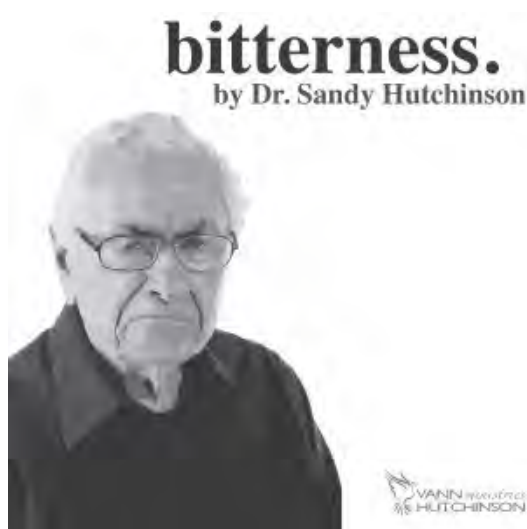


## Freemasonry: Unmasked

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson unmask the secrecy of Freemasonry, Eastern Star, Shriners and all of their affiliated organizations. She explores the history of these organizations and gives multiple quotations from the writings of prominent Masonic authors. She reveals how their oaths and rituals are anti-Christian and how they lead members and their descendants into bondage to the curses of sickness and poverty. In the second CD of this series, Dr. Hutchinson leads the listeners through a detailed renunciation of Freemasonry and through a deliverance session in order to set them free from the Masonic curses. Freemasonry curses need to be broken whether they are from direct participation or from ancestral participation in this organization.

– \$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

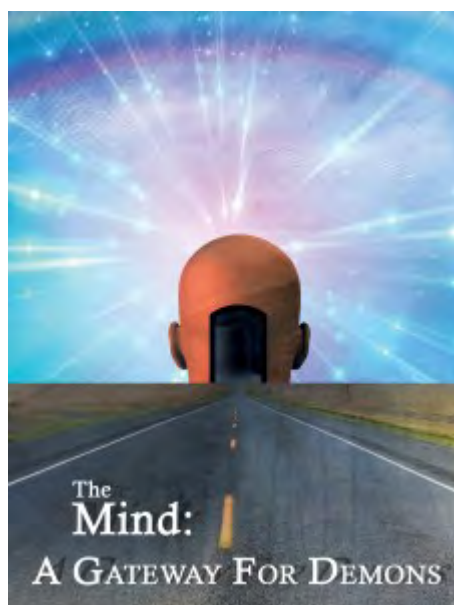


## Bitterness

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson explains the destructive effects of bitterness on people's lives. She shows you how Satan uses the root of bitterness as an open door for attacking you and your family with sickness, poverty, and strife. The teaching goes on to demonstrate how old racial hatreds and seeking of vengeance will cause God to remove his protection from your life. The teaching concludes with instruction in how to set yourself and your family free from all roots of bitterness and how to restore relationships that have been damaged by bitterness.

\$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## The Mind: A Gateway for Demons

In this 4-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson presents a model for basic deliverance. He describes mankind as a triune being of spirit, soul, and body. He explains how the human spirit and flesh war against each other with the battle ground being in the mind. Dr. Hutchinson reveals through scripture how spirits of seduction, deception, lying spirits and spirits of error open the mind for receiving spirits of stress, abnormal emotions, and sinful actions. The series concludes with an explanation of the disastrous effects on the human spirit and body when these demons are not confronted and cast out.

\$14.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## After Deliverance: Now What?

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

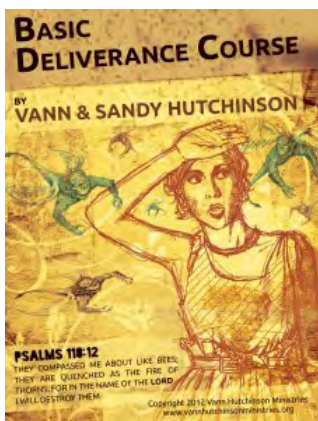


## They Shall Cast Out

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## Basic Deliverance Course

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

\$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental affects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

\$12.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



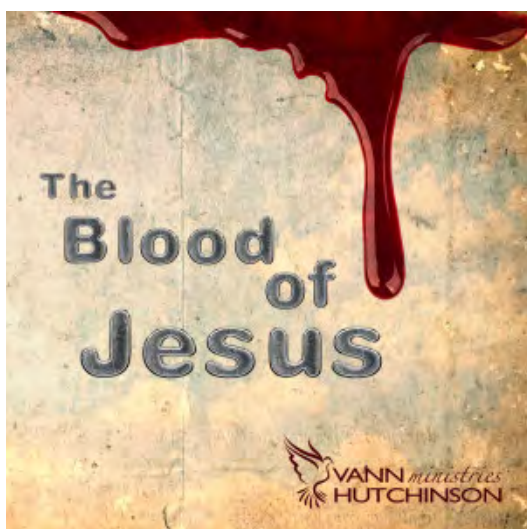


## The Strongman

In this 6-CD series, Dr. Vann Hutchinson has explained the presence of a demonic strongman that controls all of the demons that have gained entrance into a person. This strongman is called by various names in different cultures. However, this demon, the Kundalini spirit, appears to have multiple aspects which are revealed by different names. You are given an in-depth look at Kundalini, Leviathan, Python, Cockatrice, Behemoth, and Jezebel which are all aspects of the strongman. Having had a great deal of experience with this spirit, Dr. Hutchinson has been able to systematically examine each aspect of the Kundalini personality. Furthermore, he reveals how to recognize the different manifestations of the Kundalini spirit and how to defeat it.

\$20.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## The Blood of Jesus

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson has presented an in-depth instruction on the Blood of Jesus. He begins by showing the purpose and limitations of the animal sacrifices in the Old Testament. He shows why the blood of Jesus was a better sacrifice than that of animals and how Jesus paid the penalty for the law of sin and death. Dr. Hutchinson teaches that the New Covenant with God came through the blood of Christ. Next, ten benefits of the blood of Jesus are described in detail. The teaching concludes by showing how each Christian can appropriate the blessings of the blood in order to overcome the kingdom of Satan. Dr. Hutchinson suggests taking communion daily so that the blessing of His blood sacrifice are frequently brought to our remembrance. A guide for taking home communion is included with the series.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)



## What is Demonic Deliverance?

In this 5-cd series, Dr. Hutchinson takes an in-depth look at the human conscience. It begins with a general discussion of the conscience and lists conditions that can affect it adversely or positively. Biblical accounts are examined to reveal how the conscience functions and to show God's plan for allowing all of mankind to distinguish between right and wrong. The different conditions of the conscience are discussed as they are revealed by the scriptures. The teaching concludes by looking at each condition and explaining how to reinforce those that are beneficial and how to repair those that are destructive.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store)

# DELIVERANCE FROM ADVERSE CHILDHOOD EXPERIENCES (ACES)

by Drs. Vann and Sandra Hutchinson



There have been many studies conducted and books written on Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) and their effects on the quality of life in adulthood. However, none have included demonic deliverance as a possible means for overcoming these adverse events.

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson feel that this present work is the most important book that they have written. They explain how demonic spirits enter through toxic stress and affect brain development, emotional control, and physical health both in childhood and throughout life.

The book is based on hundreds of articles and statistical research studies on the effects of ACEs. It concludes with instructions on how to be delivered from ACEs that have tormented you and destroyed your health and emotional well-being.

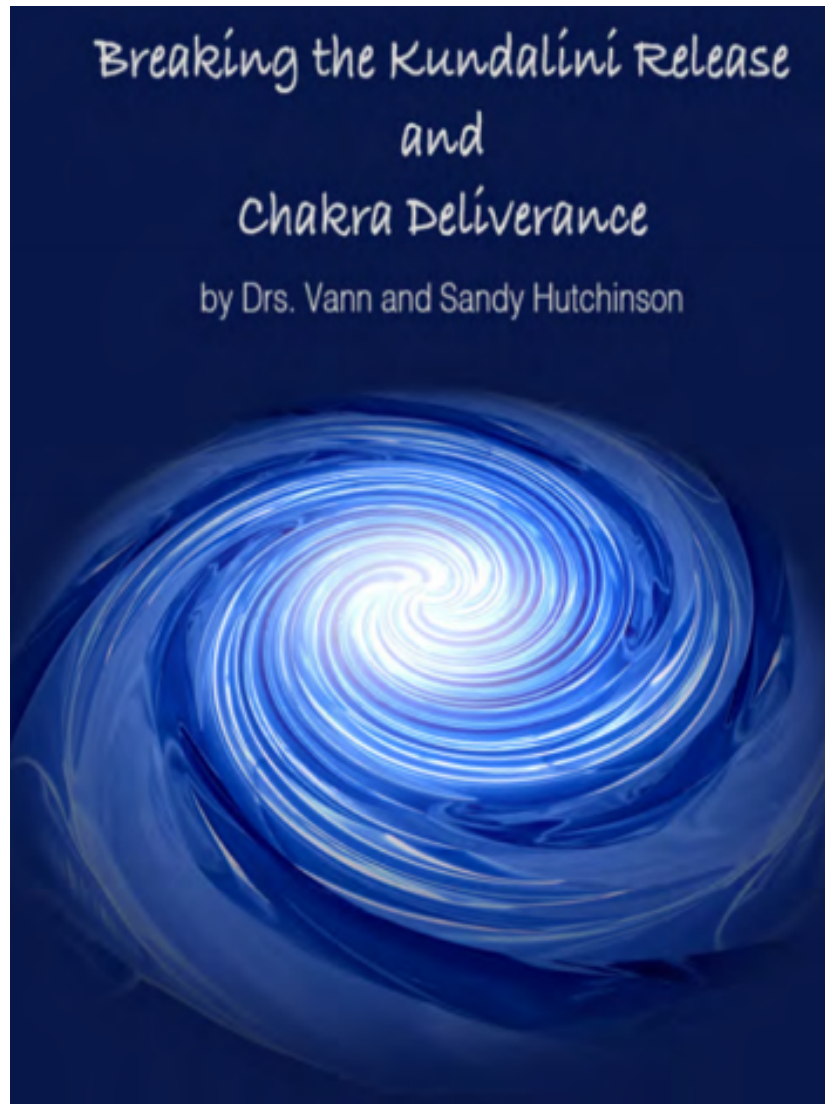
**\$15.00**

**WITH FREE  
SHIPPING IN  
USA**

Order at: [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)

# BREAKING THE KUNDALINI RELEASE AND CHAKRA DELIVERANCE

by Drs. Vann and Sandra Hutchinson



In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental effects related to the release of the Kun-

dalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

**ORDER THIS BOOK FROM THE HUTCHINSON'S WEBSITE:** [www.vannhutchinsonministries.org](http://www.vannhutchinsonministries.org)



# OPEN HEAVENS



*A Study on the Art of  
Intercessory Warfare*

**AUGUSTO L. PEREZ**

# ***Are You Under Open Heavens?***

***This book is about a topic that is very misunderstood and desperately needed in the body of Christ. It was written to help train believers in the lost art of Intercessory Prayer and Spiritual Warfare. This book takes you through the four levels of prayer, and teaches you with simple yet profound insight how to become a prayer warrior in the kingdom of God. If you have been feeling like the Lord is calling you to a higher level in your prayer life and desire to walk under open heavens, this book will help you get there.***



*Augusto Perez is a man of God with a strong apostolic and prophetic calling. Augusto has been preaching the gospel since 1982. He founded a church in the city of Miami, FL. that was one of the fastest growing churches in the area. For about three years he had a daily radio program that was heard by more than twenty thousand people. Augusto is known throughout the United States and overseas for the signs and wonders that follow him, and for his Prophetic Rap*

*songs. God genuinely uses this man through the ministry of the word and the Gifts of the Holy Spirit. His simple yet profound understanding of spiritual truths is a breath of fresh air to the Church. Augusto is considered a spiritual father by many in the ministry, as well as in the body of Christ. His only true desire is to glorify and manifest Jesus Christ to the world. Augusto is the president and CEO of "The Appearance Ministries". He lives with his family in Live Oak, Florida. He has written three other books: "Smile Jesus Loves You", "Foundational Principles for New Converts and Believers" as well as "Introduction to Signs and Wonders". To obtain any of his books, CDs or for additional information about his ministry, please visit his website at [www.theappearance.com](http://www.theappearance.com)*

# HEALED BY GOD'S GRACE AND DAILY COMMUNION



by: Pastor Gary Stafford

 [justintimeministries.com](http://justintimeministries.com)

**M**any years ago, I had a mature Christian suggest that I take daily communion. I thought that was excessive, but I said I would try. Well, it didn't happen for a variety of reasons, such as: I don't have

time, I'm not in the mood, I just had a disagreement with my wife, I ran out of grape juice, etc.

Years later, I was about to have total knee replacement surgery on both knees and I received Rev.

Joe Cohen's newsletter on miracles, signs and wonders of taking daily communion. Knowing Joe as a friend and having six weeks of pre-surgery physical therapy, I told Joe I would do it.

Taking communion everyday was easy, as I found myself drawing closer to the Lord. The time of surgery for the first knee came, and four days later, I was in rehab for two weeks, all the time taking daily communion. When I went to the surgeon for a follow-up visit, he remarked that he was surprised that I walked in without a walker and had driven myself there for my appointment. "Amazing" he said. "Your body has healing properties".

The surgeon's plan was for total knee replacement of the first knee. When the recovery was complete, the customary thing to do was to wait six to twelve months, evaluating how quickly the body would respond to the results of the surgery... but that didn't happen. Two month's later, my knee was totally healed,





as I was walking as if I hadn't had surgery at all. Amazing!

Two months later, the second knee was replaced with identical results. I never used the walker they provided except as required by the hospital and the rehab staff for insurance purposes, hearing the comments, *"his recovery is amazing"*.

The visiting nurses who followed up on my home care were truly amazed at my recovery, so we just talked because I was **healed in half the time, not once but twice.**

The story gets better. Now, many people take daily communion, regardless of their health. They, too, are seeing improvement in their health: surgeries are being cancelled for cysts that have disappeared, and, oh yes, three people got "saved" during this whole encounter. Praise the Lord!

Just a noteworthy comment. I have not been sick one day since I had my surgeries three and a half years ago.

**Now, when taking daily communion,** have your life transformed through God's Son, Jesus Christ,

remembering, when breaking the bread, to say **"By His stripes, I am healed"**, (1 Peter 2:24) As you continue with your grape juice/wine, know that your sins are forgiven and remembered no more. You will be healed....**if you believe!**

You need to have the faith to receive your healing and yes, you will be healed.

***"Faith is the sum of things hoped for, the evidence of things not yet seen".***  
(Hebrews 11:1)

# The Light of Truth

Radio Broadcast *with* **Michael Boldea**



**Thursdays @ 7pm EST**

Tune in [here](#)

Ministry Website:

**[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)**

Mike Boldea was born in a small northern Romanian Village. At the age of nine, his entire family was deported from Romania for smuggling Bibles. His grandfather, Dumitru Duduman started an outreach ministry called "Hand of Help" of which Mike is now Chairman. Mike has traveled internationally with Dumitru for over 11 years acting as Dumitru's translator. They shared their testimonies, as well as an important message God gave Dumitru for the United States.

Recently Mike has translated the book entitled "Life In Christ" which Dumitru had penned prior to his death. The testimonies of those that were persecuted for their faith must live on to build up the body of Christ. Mike continues to operate in his gift as an Evangelist to exhort the body of Christ to present itself with a garment clean before our Lord. Michael has a strong Christian heritage coming from a line of 4 generations of Christians. In the village of Hinceste Romania his Great grandfather was one of the first Christians converted there and his grandfather was a pastor and his father pastors the "Messiah" church in Botosani Romania with over 800 members.

Their family worked with Richard Wurmbandt, Harlan Popoff, and brother Andrew taking bibles to the underground Church. Michael has seen the presence of God in accomplishing the work that his family was called to. In the face of great persecution and opposition thousands of bibles were given to the Christians of Romania even though it was punishable by imprisonment if caught. His grandfather Dumitru Duduman did suffer greatly being imprisoned for his faith. Under extreme torture he never recanted his faith and stands as a witness of faithfulness to this day in Romania.



# THROUGH THE FIRE

## *Without Burning*

by **Dumitru Duduman**



For 25 years, Dumitru Duduman was a faithful pastor and Bible smuggler in his native land, Romania. In August of 1980, Dumitru was arrested, imprisoned and interrogated for five months. He was beaten almost every day and repeatedly shocked in an electric chair.

Arrest and interrogation became a continuous way of life for Dumitru. During this time of torture, he was hung by his waist and beaten on three different occasions. He suffered nine broken ribs, leaving permanent deformities on his rib cage. Finally, the authorities gave Dumitru three choices; a mental hospital, prison. . . or expulsion to the United States.

The choice was hard for Dumitru because of his loyalty to his homeland, but he felt his first loyalty was to God. In 1984, after years of persecution and torture, Dumitru and his family were exiled to the West. This is the true story of the man and the message that God gave him.

**\$12.00**

AVAIL AT:

[www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)



**OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST PENNSYLVANIA**

*welcomes you to its*

# **APOSTOLIC DELIVERANCE & HEALING SERVICES**

**TAKING PLACE EVERY 2ND & 4TH  
SATURDAY OF THE MONTH FROM**

**6PM PROMPT - 8:30PM**

**VENUE: PEOPLE'S CHURCH OF CHRIST, 1652  
NEW CHESTNUT STREET, BRISTOL, PA 19007**

*And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom  
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.  
Matthew 11:12.*



**WWW.OVERCOMERSINCHRIST.US**

*Subscribe to our Youtube Channel:  
Overcomers Deliverance Network*

**HOST  
APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**







# OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST DELIVERANCE ASSEMBLY

*Building Disciples! Delivering the Oppressed!*

Invites you to come and experience  
God's Miraculous Power of Salvation,  
Healing, Breakthrough and Mighty Works of  
Deliverance at our Holy Spirit filled Services!

*Come join us at:*

**587 South Orange Ave., Newark, NJ 07106**

**Worship Service: Every Sunday at 4:00PM**

**Spiritual Warfare &  
Deliverance Service:  
Every Tuesday at 7:00PM**

**Prayers Intercession & Deliverance  
Last Friday of the month:  
11:00PM - 3:30AM**

[www.overcomersinchrist.us](http://www.overcomersinchrist.us)

**Tel: 929-261-8599**

Follow us on YouTube  
**Overcomers Deliverance Network**



**Lead Pastor:**

**Apostle**

**IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**

*"And from the days of John the Baptist until now, the kingdom  
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force"*

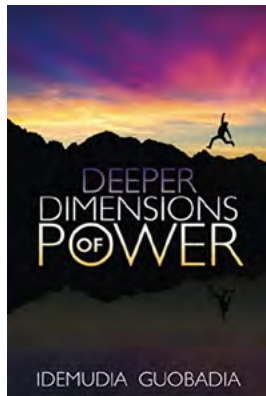
**Matthew 11:12.**



# BOOKS BY APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA

## Overcomers In Christ Faith Assembly

[www.overcomersinchrist.us](http://www.overcomersinchrist.us)



### DEEPER DIMENSIONS OF POWER

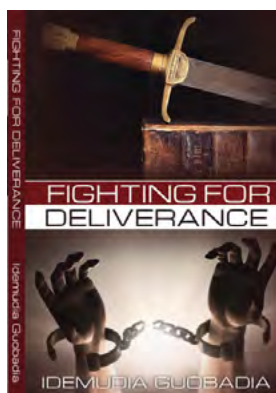
Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

A crisis will either make you or break you. See it as an opportunity to make you. Crisis will demand adjustments from you. Overcoming Crisis presents a spiritual approach to dealing with crisis and making the best of it. Overcoming Crisis shows you exit strategies from different types of crisis and how to advance in life without carrying the poisons of anger, bitterness, unforgiveness, and disappointments that crisis tends to generate. In crisis, you cannot afford to be ignorant. This book highlights the relevance of having spiritual revelation and insight into complex problems that will give you an advantage when the need arises. Do not be overwhelmed by crisis because opportunities always exist to overcome the crisis.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

### OVERCOMING CRISIS: A SPIRITUAL APPROACH



### FIGHTING FOR DELIVERANCE

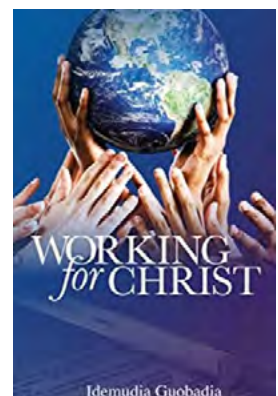
This is a book on spiritual warfare and deliverance that teaches how to thwart the plans of powers of darkness and walk in victory. It provides insightful knowledge on how to recover your peace, prosperity, joy, destiny and much more through effective prayers, spiritual warfare and real deliverance.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

Working for Christ challenges the believer to do work that Christ would recognize and commend. It shows that work, no matter how good, that is done outside of Christ is no value in the kingdom of God. Until you work in Christ, you have not worked for Christ. The worker for Christ must be kingdom minded ready to wage spiritual warfare and to intercede as often as the Spirit of Christ demands. There is so much work to be done and Christ is looking for committed workers! This book is written to show you how to make your work for God count.

[Order online at Amazon](#)

### WORKING FOR CHRIST





---

---

# BOOKS BY DR. PAT HOLLIDAY

[www.miracleinternetchurch.com](http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com)

---

---



---

## THE WITCHDOCTOR AND THE MAN: CITY UNDER THE SEA:

A fourth generation witch doctor receives Jesus. He gives important information to the church about how to defeat Satan! Revival is raging in Ghana West Africa because he taught ministers to pray and how to engage in spiritual warfare! Astonishing!

[Order on Amazon](#)

---

## THE WALKING DEAD:

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1). The Walking Dead book chronicles the story of the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them almost cost Rita Lamb her life.

It also reveals how witchcraft power was used against the teenagers in the community to influence them to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became like the walking dead after the white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery opening them up to demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled however through Jesus, one can be delivered! (Matt. 18:18)

[Order on Amazon](#)

---

## HOLLIDAY FOR THE KING:

An astounding story of God's supernatural move in Evangelist Holliday's life. Many Jewish men received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit while the evangelist spoke in their language; Hebrew! Guess what? She doesn't speak Hebrew. It was supernatural. It is like an Acts 2 experience. You will never believe what God did -- it was electrifying and incredible! God is moving in Israel!

[Order on Lulu.com](#)







---

# FIRST THE BLOOD, THEN THE OIL

---



**T**he picture above is of my anointing oil. I have it sitting on my audio player that plays the KJV Bible through it all night on most nights, except when I forget to turn it on. But in the fire I was just put through the player got an extra workout.

When I was first saved I was starving for the Word. I could read for hours the Bible and that still wasn't enough. I would play the New Testament Bible CDs at night on repeat next to my bed and would wake up singing to God and feeling joy and peace. If I felt a sickness or cold and flu at night I would put the Bible on and in the morning I would feel fine. I had told myself and believed that God doesn't want me sick and so my shield of faith was active all the time. And rarely did I get sick. There was a period of several years where I never got sick once. I trusted my God for protection and I do know that He did that

for me and still is. And also I believed that in the spoken Word going out through our house via the audio players was also putting up some sort of invisible shield that the demons hated and could not stand in it for too long, and would flee. And I have watched for evidence of this assumption as I have told others to do this also.

First the Bible audio, then comes an inner resistance to the Word and then, usually after a couple of weeks on average things settle down and the resistance slows up. There is no doubt in my mind that the demonic entities within the person who embarks on this adventure of faith are tormented and those without legal rights will flee.

So an invisible wall is placed around that home and occupants and the whole house is soaked with the Word of God.

Heb 4:12 For the word of God *is* quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

I believed this as a young believer and 20 years later I still believe it.

So my oil had sat on my player for years soaking up the vibrations from the KJV Bible playing all night and I do believe that this had imparted more fire into it, and we were using it for healing according to this Word.

Jas 5:14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord:

Jas 5:15 And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him.

As sickness can be caused by Demonic spirits then the two can fit together easily. So here in the next scripture is what I'm talking about here.

First the Blood, then the Oil.

First Repentance, then the Holy Spirit (by the spoken word and by the Oil) can be applied.

Mar 6:12 And they went out, and preached that men should repent.

Mar 6:13 And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed *them*.

I had read a book by Bill Schnoebelen called Blood on the Doorposts when I was a very young Christian that explained the use of anointing oil in the home and on doors and windows and things. He said it appeared in the spirit realm as a fire, and the demons hated it.

So I tested that out and coming out of a background of witchcraft, although not as severe as Bills ever was, there was a few entities coming and going that I could test this theory out on. And if it was something that the wicked entities hated it then I was interested. And I definitely did feel a difference after anointing our house with the oil that I prayed and blessed myself.

I didn't have to buy the most holy and pure stuff that was squeezed from the more righteous trees on the hills of the Mount of Olives and that was blessed by the most Holy Reverend of the church of all saints in Jerusalem, or whatever they are selling on the internet. And although I looked into this, I am glad that I couldn't afford this at the time and had to rely on my

own faith in my own God to answer my own prayers for my own oil, and for everything else also. So I did and that was a big step ahead in faith for me instead of handing it to someone else whom I thought more qualified.

Heb 11:6 But without faith *it is* impossible to please *him*: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and *that* he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

So I was using it now and again in a bit of a smear here and a bit there and a few drops around the house for protection. It seemed to last a few months then I would redo the places again. Also we used it on other peoples places and they could feel results too. Although almost impossible to measure, we had to receive by faith. And I did have faith to believe that my God could do this.

Mat 9:29 Then touched he their eyes, saying, **According to your faith be it unto you.**

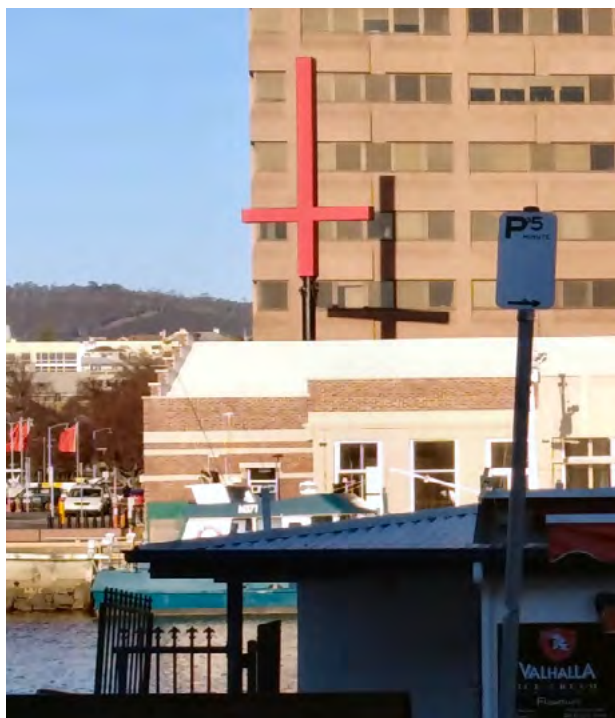
And as for praying for people I usually used it at the end. As a weapon against sickness and disease, but back then it didn't matter if the oil was forgotten and left home, I hadn't the revelation of its importance in the battle, but that was coming.

I know when I first seen it used at the start of deliverance it would make the devils manifest so much quicker than usual and that excited me. And they would be trying to wipe it off and cursing it and the workers and God.

So I started to use it in deliverance. And it definitely would bring torment to the tormentors quickly. Sometimes you would apply the oil and the demons would dive for cover and other times their cursing was music to our ears, because of the reactions of the spirits, it was no secret that they were in agony.

And this was no clearer than when we were involved with a woman who was the High Priestess of a large Satanic coven here in Tasmania. Now this coven was





trying to take over the state and would have a satanic festival every year on the winter solstice called Dark Mofo. And to show you an example of how much influence they have, here is a picture of one of three, 20 meter high inverted crosses they set up in the capital of the State with little local council or political backlash at all. They were actually paying for some of this. And some Christian identities in the city even said it didn't matter and didn't mean a thing.

So these people weren't little teeny boppers lighting candles and reading tarot cards. Some of the people involved were associated with the highest witchcraft powers in the USA. For example Marina Abramovic was here doing witchcraft rituals disguised as art, who was exposed by Wikileaks for the spirit cooking and connections with the Podesta Bros. And John Podesta was Hillary Clintons right hand man. No small fish here.

So during the deliverance of the now Ex High Priestess, which was like the exorcist movie, with demons coming up that had mentions in the Holy Bible as well as demonic scratches and bite marks and blowflies coming out of the blue it was like Nebuchadnezzars furnace for a few months.

We would use the oil as soon as we started to pray and there was no waiting. It was on within seconds.

We prayed that the oil would not only represent the Blood of Jesus and the Fire of the Holy Ghost but that the devils would actually feel it as if it was fire and the Blood like acid. And we also added lots of other prayer into it. The all Consuming Fire of God, the fire of Elijah that burned up the 50s and their Captains, the fire of Jotham which was the division and civil war that was sent between Abimelech and the men of Shechem, which turned them against themselves. And also the Resurrection and Abundant Life, Peace, Joy, Hope, the Love of God and other things that would destroy yokes of bondage and slavery, break chains and heal and restore the broken and wounded. So like a sharp double edged sword, cutting both ways.

The results in this deliverance were astounding. We prayed for her numerous times and she said the oil burnt like acid, which was obvious to us as the demons screams were letting us know. And we put it on her feet once and after the spirit left she said it felt like nails going through her feet and nailing them to the floor; which was handy, because a lot of time the spirits had her up and trying to grab anything to use as weapons or scratching and kicking and biting and spitting and whatever else they could try to do to wound and destroy. But things were moving out quick and the scene would change lots.

Also as an added bonus we would put the oil on the hands and when the demons try to grab us the hands would slip off easily.

Now it wasn't just the oil obviously, the Name of Jesus is the Name above all names, and it was by that name that the devils were ordered to go. The oil was an advantage we found that got them moving quicker. And that we used as an accessory. Not as the be all and end all.

When she was going ok, when all the spirits that had surfaced in deliverance had been dealt with and we

could return the three and a half hour drive back to our home, I gave her some oil to anoint some of her unsaved husbands stuff when she could and put around the house, and a Satanist knocked on the door and she looked through the peephole and knew the power in the oil so grabbed it and threw some on him, around a dessertspoon full. She said he reacted like a bucket of scorpions was thrown on him and straight away he ran away screaming; which greatly encouraged us to ramp up the oil defences around her house. And our own, because these people didn't have to visit in the flesh to be about.

So as the battle continued over some months and the witches that were trying to kill her, curse her, kidnap her and destroy her family continued, so did our prayers and deliverance and experimentation with the oil.

They were constantly putting things in her letterbox and she was constantly going out and opening them and getting hit by them. Whether wicked curses or cursed items of gold and expensive jewellery.

So we anointed the letterbox and the surrounding area and they slowed down.

We put the anointing oil on her front porch and we found that during bouts of deliverance when the demons were near the surface she couldn't even put one toe on the oil because she said it felt like red hot nails going in and even when she wanted to have a cigarette she couldn't even sit near where the oil was spread around and had to go out the back where it wasn't at. Also when she was in this state she couldn't hold the Bible or the oil or say the name of Jesus. But could say God and Lord no problem. Jesus is the name the enemy hates.

And the Satanists who had been dripping blood on her steps and stuffing curses in her door and writing blood curses on her car were slowing down also. Not to mention the sickness attacking her body. We found some cursed jewellery in the garden in a nice little box and gift wrapping when we visited that we surmised was thrown towards the front steps and missed because

their access was blocked by the oil. Or the wall of fire that we now believed was coming from the oil.



So when I could see that advantage it was giving us I went and got a few litres of it, prayed and went out on the road believing that even if they drive over the oil it would cause some pain for the enemy that was infesting them. And it may have because the satanic traffic slowed greatly.

She was out the back of her house one evening having a cigarette and she heard her name being called out so she went to the fence and the two Satanists said this to her, among other things.

This was her text to me the next day.

***Pete PLEASE stop whatever you are doing!!!!  
Went out for smoko, Garry & Karrwen promised  
the oppression would stop if my mate (being you  
backed up) They weren't jocking***

And I rang and she said that they were yelling from the other side of the road. They couldn't cross the oil line I left around her house on the road as in the picture.

I knew it was causing troubles for them so I went and put a lot more oil up my road and around my house and thought I'd done a good job. But the one spot where



I missed making the wall which I never thought important was in a dream that night with the High Priest Warlock walking there, near our lounge room window. So the next day I went around the house and concentrated on that spot I missed and heard a voice speak and say, "Aww aren't you going a bit far now" as soon as I was plugging up the gap in my oil line. I thought that was a stupid thing to say but have noticed that when the enemy is desperate then lots of foolishness comes from them.

They had taken to flying paper planes into her backyard with their attacks.

And during all this one day after around 40 minutes of prayer the anointing oil turned blood red after I was praying with a friend warfare and blessings for Tasmania. I had never seen this in the few years or so it had been sitting in this same spot. You can see it in the first picture. This is why I'm writing this account. God definitely got me interested in claiming back the ground for Him, and the oil will not wash off and will remain for a long long time. The oil was used to make things Holy.

Exo\_40:9 And thou shalt take the anointing oil, and anoint the tabernacle, and all that is therein, and shalt hallow it, and all the vessels thereof: and it shall be holy.



And there is a reference where the Spirit of the Lord was in the oil.

1Sa\_16:13 Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brethren: and the Spirit of the LORD came upon David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.

Then we moved to the capital city in Hobart from a small quiet country town of 80 or 90 population and no crime and no need to lock the doors, to a 220,000 population. And it was a massive change for us.

The Satanists soon knew we were there and welcomed us with cursed mail arriving. And whether they were doing the burnouts out the front or not it was like every second day they were happening.

This is a picture from our lounge room window of straight outside our house. The half circle closest is a line of oil. And there are others there in amongst the madness too. I took this picture yesterday.

And there is a brothel in one of the units over the road, continuous parties, yelling and screaming and a car was burnt a hundred and fifty meters away or so and blokes walking around with cricket bats and cops raiding the places. All this could be seen from our window.



I thought it was better than TV for a while but my wife was a little fearful.

I had already went around our house after the first night the side gate was bent mysteriously.

And then I decided to experiment and I was in the perfect environment to do this. By now I had not been putting just smudges of oil but was buying it by the litre. Now we shop for the 4 litre can on special.

I went up and down the footpaths and around the court and poured it out both ends of our road and up and down the road and we noticed things were definitely calming down. Every two or three weeks I would spread more. Now I'm not just giving credit to the anointing oil. There was a lot of prayer going out. But we could see and hear the results. The wheelies and the screaming and the parties and the loud music seemed to slow down dramatically. I heard a diff or gearbox blow one night and a couple of culprits close by are now walking. And we met some Christians nearby and asked them if things had calmed down in the last couple of months and they said quickly, "Yes, the burnouts have slowed and the drug dealer two doors over from us has stopped having all night parties all the time.

The traffic in the middle of the night to the brothel slowed down to almost non existant and actually today as I'm writing this the police were over there carting some woman away. Interesting. She wasn't happy.

So we know that the prayers and the oil have had an effect that could be measured. By us and others who were not stuck in the cycle of the worldliness. All in around two to three months.

Also in Hobart the witches have covered a vast majority of power poles and communication boxes and signs and parks and all sorts of places with hexes. Here is 3 examples on power poles. They do it to cause accidents, sickness, disease, torments death and destruction and concentrate in an area and the spirits are assigned to that area.



So we now are armed with a weapon to administer the anointing oil. A weapon we used in the battle with demons who got lively in deliverance and sometimes to shoot them in the mouth with the blood of Jesus and the fire of the Holy Ghost when their mouths were running off a little too much.

It is good also for open places and discreet. Once quick squirt on the hexes would nullify them totally we believed no doubt.

Prayer first, stand in the gap and repent, that's the blood, remittance of sins, breaking the curses and pray fire into the oil and go and administer. No need to make a big thing of it.





The Ex Witch told me when they were in the astral form they could see the areas and the streets they had cursed as rivers of darkness.

So it's time to Light up the Darkness. You can do this to. You can make a difference, especially in your own area.

2Ch 7:14 If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

And in the larger areas of the high places we would just tip it out of drink bottles slowly as we wandered around as tourists. The enemy had shed their blood and cursed the grounds. We were taking back the land and believing this.

Jos 14:9 And Moses sware on that day, saying, Surely the land whereon thy feet have trodden shall be thine inheritance, and thy children's for ever, because thou hast wholly followed the LORD my God.

And the oil would not be washed away. I can still see it on the road where we have put it around the city, months later. Do it on a warm dry day and it sticks.

And other places to do are reservoirs, parks, schools, accident spots on roads, entrances to shopping centres, underground car parks, water supplies, new age and porno shops, hotels, wherever the enemy has gained ground and has a stronghold. I believe that every time a demonized person walks or drives on or over the oil the demons within know it. And we pray that they will be hit hard by it. And believe they are.

We heard that the Satanists here are cursing the source of rivers also, and they believe that the blood they shed to pollute them goes down the river and even curses the land through irrigations and not to mention people drinking it.

Also communication towers are cursed to affect what is passing through internet and phones. These people are highly organized and serious.

But if God can do this for us,

Eph 3:20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

Then we can at least give Him something to work with.

And now there are some others who have the oil out doing their own areas and are hearing the demons trying to put them off and discourage them too.

At one high place we travelled to that was at the other end of the state I could hear them telling me "You shouldn't be doing this" even as we were still in the car driving and "Who do you think you are?" But when the oil was being sprinkled over this area I heard them screaming and saying "You're out of your Jurisdiction."

That is a word I have never used in my life. So I laughed and soldiered on.

This is a work God has led us into.

Eph 2:10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

I believe we can make things extremely hard for the enemy to operate. And if every church in every place, big or small, it doesn't take too many, would go and take back the High Places, and the strongholds in even just our own towns then it could become a quicker work.

One small squirt of anointing oil at a cursed object may cause a big drama for the Devil in the second heaven. Do you believe this? I do.

**Peter McMaster**

Email:soulwinners@bigpond.com

# BORN *again* TO FIGHT

## The Uprising of an Exorcist

By Peter McMaster



Experience Pete's' journey from the hills in Tasmania to the war-torn country of Uganda and hear him recount his battles with the Rosicrucian witches and the witch doctors and false Prophets of Africa.

Which was only a warmup to the biggest struggle of all. The Deliverance of a high Priestess from multiple Principalities and Powers and the ensuing war with the Satanic coven, that was right on his doorstep.

From the curses to the astral projection and the battles in the night, Pete explains how the Lord Jesus Christ prepared him to fight the good fight. And how he was refined with the fire and taught to stand, almost from the day of his salvation.

Be amazed as he recalls the mountains and the valleys of his walk, and not to mention the victories, that were many and are still coming.







WELCOME TO THE END TIMES MY FRIEND  
WAR ON THE SAINTS IS COMING AND THE BATTLE WILL SOON BEGIN.

A BATTLE THAT YOU AND I HAVE BEEN CALLED TO FIGHT,  
IT WON'T BE WON BY OUR OWN STRENGTH OR MIGHT.

WILL YOU FALL AWAY, LOSE YOUR SOUL AND FLAME OUT?  
OR ENDURE TILL THE LAST TRUMPET AND HEAR JESUS SHOUT.

THE STAKES ARE HIGH AND WE ALL MUST CHOOSE,  
MAKE A STAND FOR JESUS OR FALL AWAY AND YOUR SOUL YOU LOSE.

WELCOME TO THE END TIMES MY FRIEND  
WILL IT BE GAME OVER BEFORE YOU BEGIN?

NOW IS THE TIME TO LIVE FOR JESUS AND GIVE HIM ALL THE GLORY  
OVERCOME BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB AND THE WORD OF YOUR TESTIMONY

WE MUST CONTINUE TO FIGHT AND ENDURE UNTIL THE END  
TO LAY YOUR LIFE DOWN AND LET HIM RAISE IT AGAIN.

DID JESUS GIVE HIS LIFE FOR YOU IN VAIN?

SAY YES TO JESUS AND YOUR LIFE WILL NEVER BE THE SAME.

# AGAPE BIBLE BOOKROOM

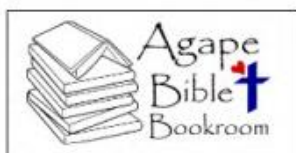
P.O. Box 236 598 Buffalo Road

EAST AURORA, NY 14052

Tel. No. (716) 655-5008

E MAIL: PJSERVANT @ AOL.COM

Website: AGAPEBIBLE.ORG









*Weekend*

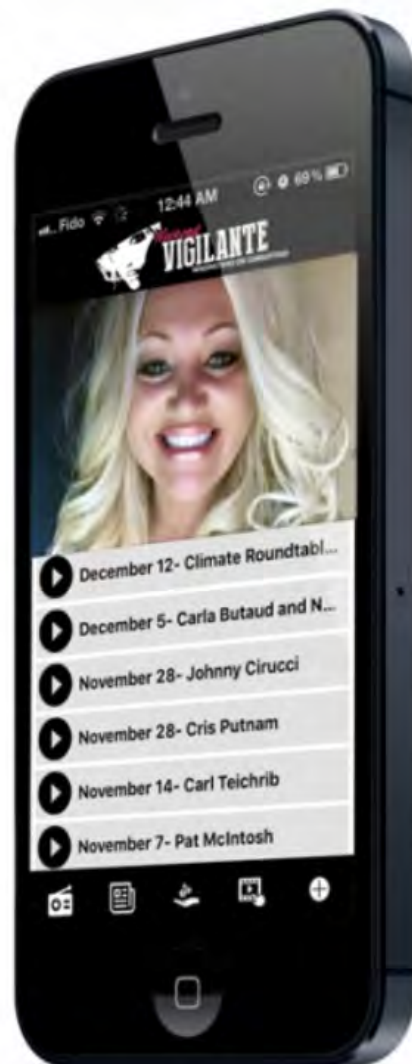
# VIGILANTE

WAGING WAR ON CORRUPTION

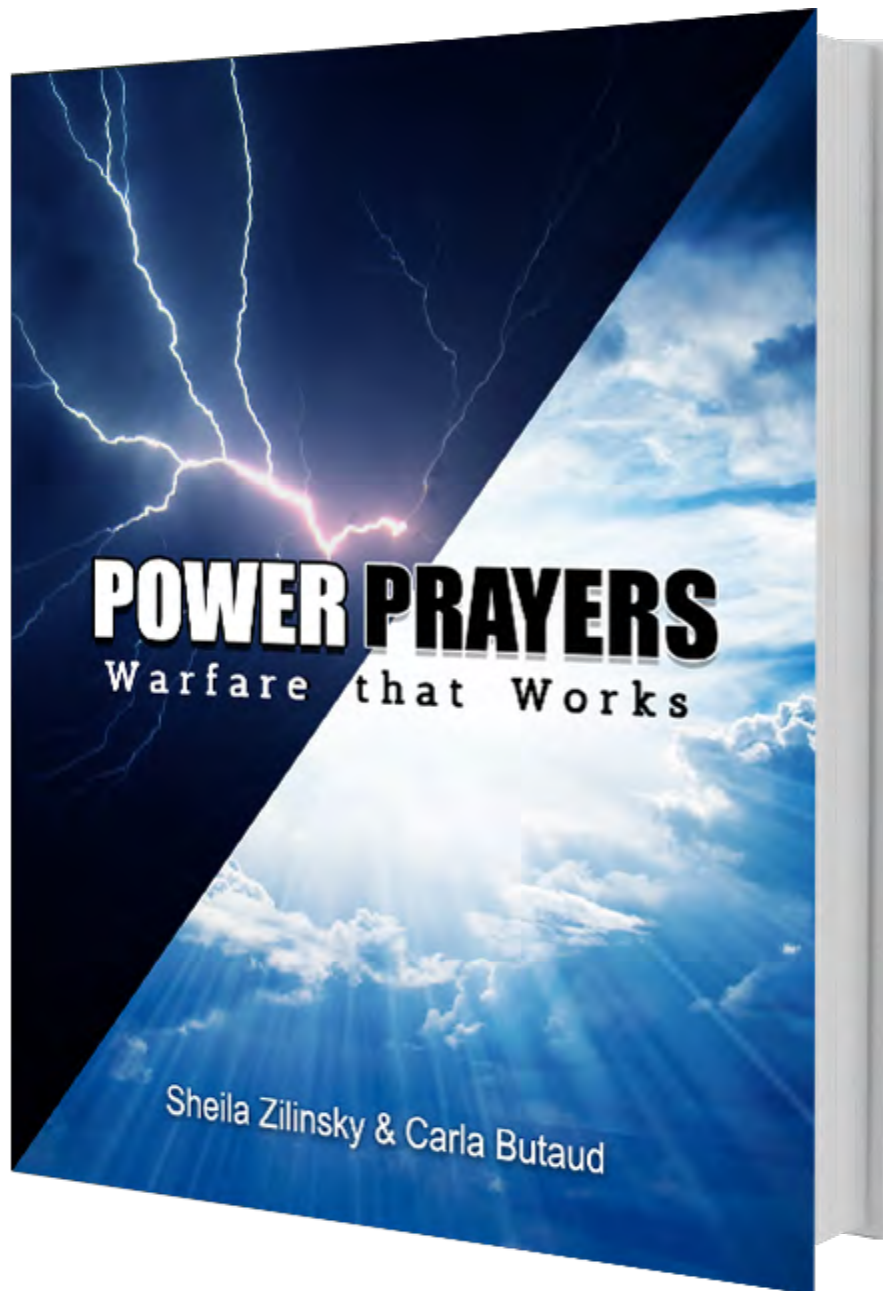
[weekendvigilante.com](http://weekendvigilante.com)

## GET THE WEEKEND VIGILANTE MOBILE APP

Download Now







**THE POWER OF PRAYER IS ASTONISHING!**

So why is a key element of prayer being left out all together? Prayer is one of our biggest weapons against the enemy. Sheila Zilinsky & Carla Butaud have assembled the ultimate arsenal of scripture- based prayers that will GET YOU IMMEDIATE RESULTS!!!

**[www.powerprayers.ca](http://www.powerprayers.ca)**

# DOGGONE DEMONS GONE FROM DOG



## **WE OBTAINED ABBY, OUR PATTERDALE TERRIER 3 MONTHS AGO.**

There's never been another as atypical of its breed. Her idiosyncrasies were not detected at the breeder's kennel as it took companion dog interaction to expose the issues. We're talking a canine paranoid-schizophrenic-sociopath. Was a hermit recluse who'd stay as far away as possible from her humans while at home.

During daily 1-hour jaunts in the dog park, she'd quiver in a submissive crouch at my feet when she finally tired of terrorized running from the likes of Yorkies, Maltese & Pugs.

She'd flee any dog lover who attempted to pet her. She'd refuse passage into dog park gates if there was a dog and owner within 10' of it. All had to be away from proximity before she'd venture through. Any new sound would send her cowering into hiding. She'd have to be physically removed from the refuge spot. Sweet mouthed coaxing for an hour or more would not suffice. I've literally seen her scatted at the sound of the click of closing of a pocket knife, the accidental clatter of a dropped household item. Phobic shaking would ensue for an hour as we attempted to console her. Injury added to insult: We're a family of dog lovers.

Danes, Kuvas, Pits and Patterdales have slept in our bedroom if not bed. Our pets have traditionally been so addicted to us that each insisted on being wherever we were

---

*by Pastor Jim Croft*

---

in the house. Not this bitch. She hid under our bed most every moment except for food and walk time. I've hunted with go-to-ground terriers for 50 years.

The best I ever owned was a Patterdale. They'll go over, under, or through anything in their path when giving chase. Not this anomaly. She spotted a cat trespassing, and registered a longing whimper. Prudence obliged and let Abby out. She tore after it, until she came upon an out of place palm branch that had fallen on the garden walk. She gave up the chase of the renegade cat that was staring her in the face. Insane dysfunctional ADD dog began hunting lizards in non-threatening flower pots. Another mystery; to date, have only heard her bark once.

That was the sad story 48 hours ago. Now the dog is completely transformed and is a pure pleasure. What happened? Prudence and I exorcized evil spirits from Abby the terrier. We utilized shot in the dark identification according to observed function. Terror, fear, cowardice, insanity, paranoia, recluse, hermit, antisocial and so forth. Took less than 2 minutes without bells, candles, smoking incense censors, and Gregorian chant mumbo-jumbo.

About 20 minutes later she boldly strained at her leash to get past large and small dogs & owners that were congregated at the dog park gate entrance. Tail up wagging all the way. When dog fanciers stopped to pet her, she delightfully laid at their feet expecting scratching. An owner filled his dog's water bowl.

Numerous pups crowded around to drink. Abby jumped into the bowl while a pit, a greyhound and a shepherd mix were drinking. She drank her fill, tried to scratch the water out and then defiantly pissed on the edge of the bowl.

Oh! I know how the naysayers are grumbling; show me that in the Bible. Have at it pals. The way I read the Bible story is that humanity's woes started with a demonized snake; and Jesus consigned evil spirits into swine.

Makes sense that demons would prefer stop overs in pets while waiting for human hosts vacancies. Whatever the case, I'm no longer soaking in frustrated disappointment. I'm the owner of a delightful companion. WOW, Jim-the-dog-exorcist has possibilities. I can taste the syndicated TV program residuals even now.



# INVISIBLE ENEMIES

by Jim Croft



In the last 40 years, there has been a resurgence of New Testament deliverance ministry.

On the forefront of this movement is Jim Croft, pastor, teacher, and deliverance minister.

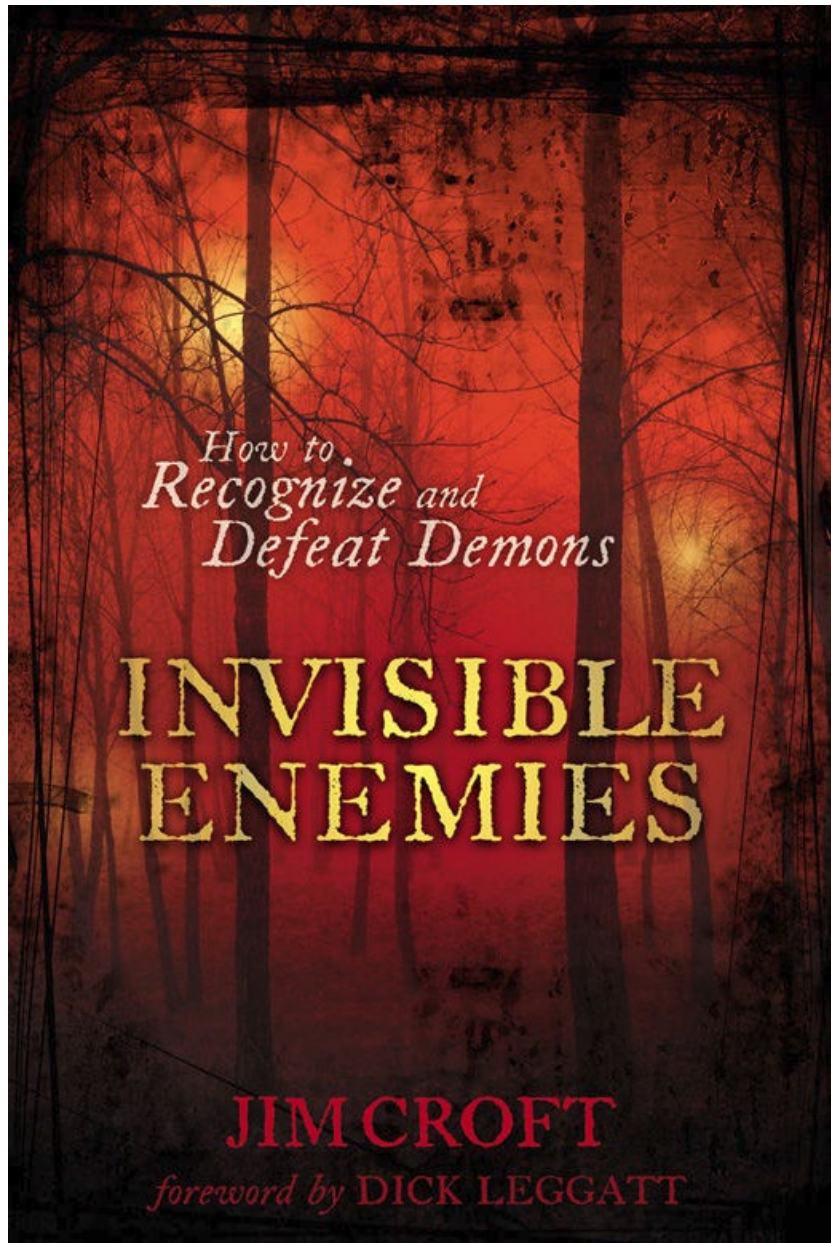
In *Invisible Enemies*, Croft takes readers on a journey into the heart of deliverance ministry.

Full of personal testimonies from Croft, his family, and others who have been delivered, *Invisible Enemies* also exposes and counters some of the more aberrant methodologies that have become the norm.

Even better, Croft shows believers how to free themselves and others from demonic powers and how they can maintain that freedom.

Including topics such as:

- The reality of the demonic realm
- The different types of evil spirits



- How demons enter and display their presence
- Why it's not unusual for Christians to need ministry
- How to minister deliverance

**ORDER ONLINE AT:** [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com)

# Books by Apostle Gene Moody

[www.genemoody.com](http://www.genemoody.com)

## ABOUT GENE

My name is **Gene Moody** and I have been in the ministry over 35 years.

Earline, my late wife, was with me in the ministry until she went to be with the Lord on July 22, 1998.

We were a husband and wife team having the goal of setting the captives free.

Our main publication is the Deliverance Manual.

It took about twenty years to complete, and about a year of my life and a year of Earline's life to write. The manual is being circulated around the world. This is our primary way of teaching people how to do deliverance as they are led by the Holy Spirit. God told us to help train Him an army to minister deliverance.

Spiritual Warfare Manual, How To Do Deliverance Manual, Sexual Deliverance Manual, Witchcraft Deliverance Manual, Curses Deliverance Manual and Healing Deliverance Manual are additions to the Deliverance Manual. We have some Christian booklets (Good Homemaker – Proverbs 31, The Curse of the Bastard and Inherited Sexual Sins) and our testimony: From Death Into Real Life. On this website you can access our Deliverance Manual and other Manuals, and writings by us and End-Time Deliverance Ministries.

Before Earline had kidney failure, we spent about a month out of each year at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp at their six camp meetings ministering deliverance and healing. Otherwise we spent about another month ministering in churches, fellowships, prayer meetings, homes, jails, prisons and other public places. There we would teach, minister and counsel to groups and individuals. We ministered to the lay Christians and five-fold ministry. This is basically a ministry of helps to the Body of Christ.

We would work with people over the telephone, in the mail, in our home, in Christian settings and in public places. The ministry still continues in this manner as the Lord sets the schedule. My home is open for prayer



meetings and for traveling ministers to stay in. I work with other ministers to assist them in special ministry that the Lord has placed on their hearts.

### General

I am 83 years old. I have over 45 years of engineering experience. I spent 25 years designing industrial plants and 5 years designing airports. I spent 15 years in engineering design and 15 years in engineering management. I have been an expert witness for 20 years.

I have been a minister for 35 years.

### Engineering

I have a broad engineering background. As an expert witness, I do Motor Vehicle Accident Reconstruction; Accident Reconstruction; Civil Engineering; Structural Engineering; Transportation Safety; Traffic Engineering; Safety Engineering; Forensic Engineering; Hydraulic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; General Engineering; Consulting Engineering; Road Design, Construction and Maintenance; and Land Surveying.

### Ministry

I have a broad ministry background. As a minister, I write, teach, minister and counsel. The ministry is worldwide due to an Internet web site, through materials mailed around the world and through personal contacts.

I was licensed by Bethany Baptist Church, now Bethany World Prayer Center. I was ordained by Manna Baptist Church Full Gospel Ministry. I was ordained by Independent Assemblies of God International. I was anointed by International Apostolic Ministries as an Apostle and Teacher. I presently attend The Chapel on The Campus.

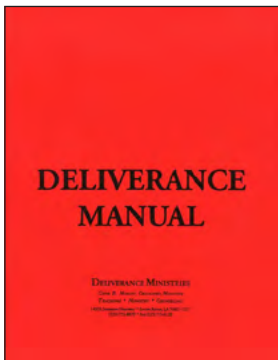
Gene Moody | Deliverance Ministries

14930 Jefferson Hwy

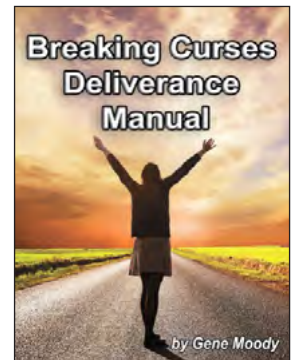
Email: [gemoody@bellsouth.net](mailto:gemoody@bellsouth.net)

Baton Rouge, LA 70817-5217 | Phone: 225-755-8870

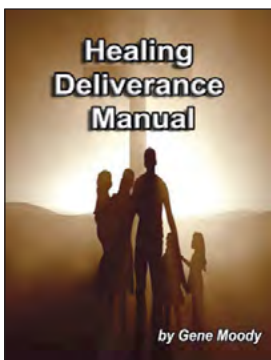




This is a 378 page Spiritual Warfare/Deliverance Manual written by Gene B. Moody which can be used for self deliverance or for the deliverance worker. It is a nondenominational and comprehensive work which is the result of years of Bible Study, research, and personal experiences. It covers practically every topic on Demonic deliverance that can be discussed. Thousands of copies are already being used by pastors, church leaders, home group fellowships and bible studies, as well as by multitudes of Christian laymen. This excellent ministry tool would make a marvelous gift for your pastor.



An instruction manual on how to break curses



A manual to guide in healing and deliverance from diseases, assisting in the following steps: 1. First, we should seek GOD for deliverance and healing. This means applying the principles of casting out demons and anointing with oil for healing. 2. Second, we should fast and pray to the LORD for our deliverance and healing. We should allow time for GOD to answer us. This may not be a short period of time. 3. Third, if GOD does not heal or deliver us from the infirmity, seek the medical profession for curative medicines or even operations. 4. Fourth, have someone take us through deliverance (or do self deliverance) for any spiritual effects of taking pharmaceuticals or of the cutting of the flesh. Break and return evil curses that may have been put upon you.



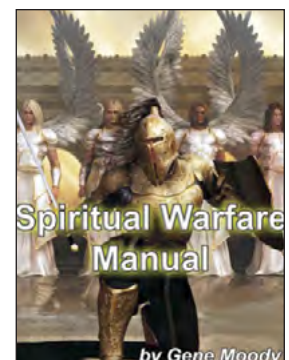
A deliverance manual dealing with issues pertaining to the End Times.



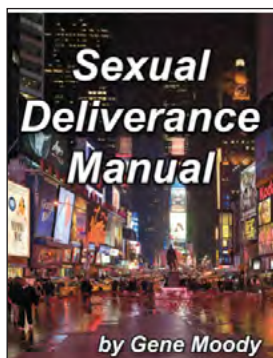
A comprehensive guide to receive freedom from witchcraft.



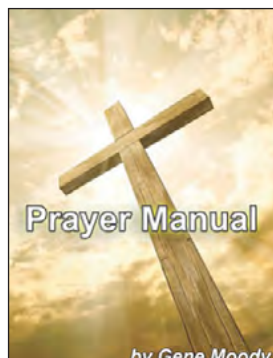
An understanding of the coming events in the world as foretold in God's word.



A 'how to' for engaging in effective spiritual warfare



A manual to assist in deliverance from Sexual demons and sins.



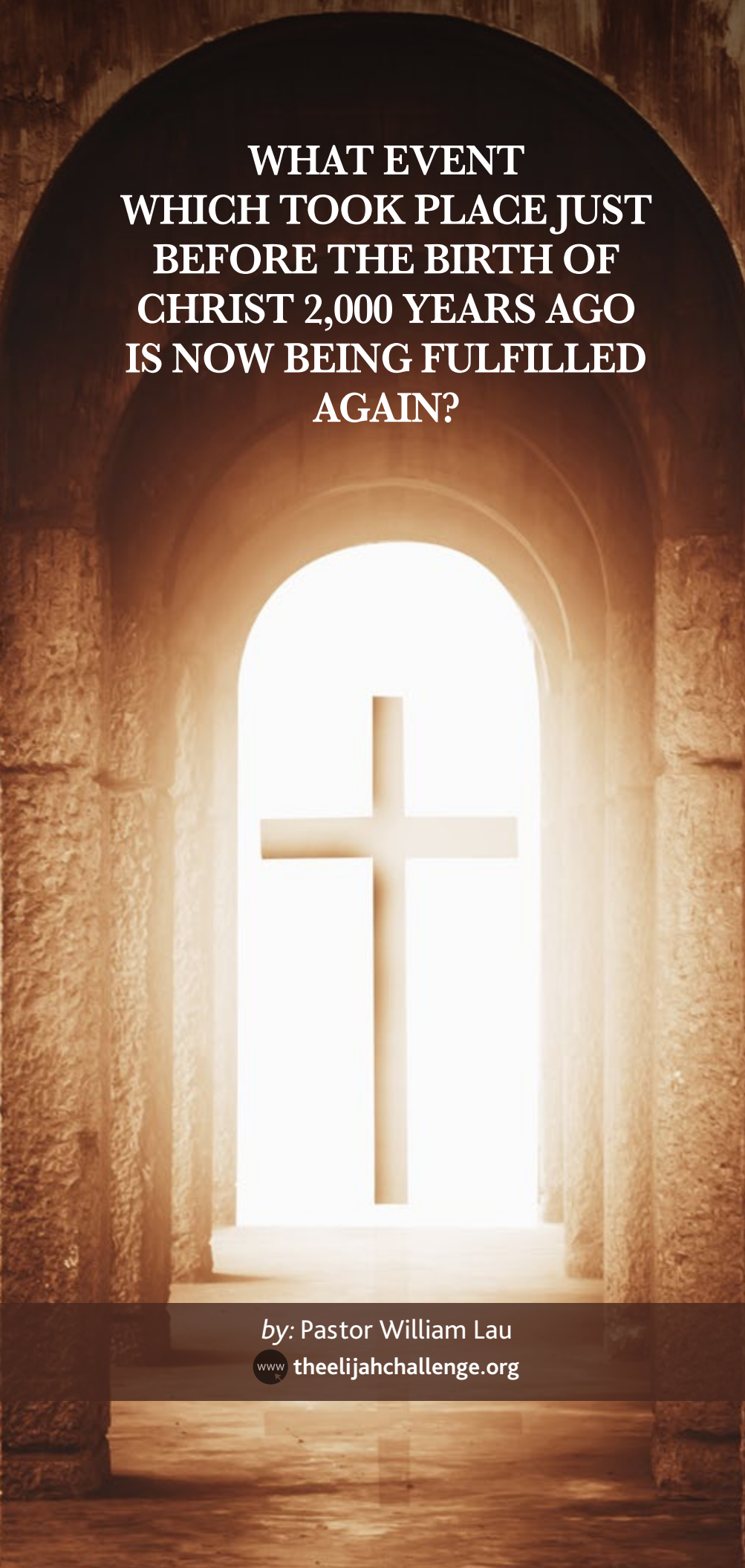
A Manual that contains effective prayers for the serious Christian



A How To Guide for the Deliverance Worker



A book of effective spiritual warfare prayers.



# WHAT EVENT WHICH TOOK PLACE JUST BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST 2,000 YEARS AGO IS NOW BEING FULFILLED AGAIN?

Malachi 4:5 "See, I will send the prophet Elijah to you *before that great and dreadful day of the Lord comes*. 6 He will turn the hearts of the parents to their children, and the hearts of the children to their parents; or else I will come and strike the land with total destruction."

Referring to the ministry of John the Baptist even before he was conceived in his mother's womb, the angel Gabriel said to John's father Zechariah:

**Luke 1:17** And he will go on before the Lord, *in the spirit and power of Elijah*, to turn the hearts of the parents to their children and the disobedient to the wisdom of the righteous—to *make ready a people prepared for the Lord.*"

John the Baptist appeared 2,000 years ago "in the spirit and power of Elijah to make ready a people prepared for the Lord," that is, to prepare God's people for the First Advent of the Messiah.

## **MALACHI'S PROPHECY TO BE FULFILLED AGAIN**

But the spirit and power of Elijah will appear again a second *time* to fulfill Malachi's prophecy once

by: Pastor William Lau

 [theelijahchallenge.org](http://theelijahchallenge.org)



more before the *Second Coming* of the Messiah.

**We are now in the great and terrible Last Days before the Second Coming of the Messiah—when Malachi's prophecy regarding the coming of Elijah will be fulfilled a second time.**

What is the purpose of “the spirit and power of Elijah”?

It is well known from 1 Kings 18 how the prophet Elijah boldly challenged the prophets of the false god Baal at Mt. Carmel.

1 Kings 18:24 Then you call on the name of your god, and I will call on the name of the Lord. The god who answers by fire—he is God.”

This unprecedented bold challenge of course ended with Baal put to shame by the LORD in extraordinarily dramatic fashion. Only then did the backslidden Baal-worshipping Israelites acknowledge the LORD.

1 Kings 18:24 When all the people saw this, they fell prostrate and cried, “The Lord—he is God! The Lord—he is God!”

## **THE SPIRIT AND POWER OF ELIJAH BEING RESTORED TODAY**

In the same way, the spirit and power of Elijah is being restored

to the Church today for preparing God's lukewarm, complacent people for the Second Coming of the Messiah—and to fulfill Matthew 24:14 as well.

Matthew 24:14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations, and then the end will come.

Today The Elijah Challenge is training the Lord's disciples to proclaim the kingdom of God with the very same boldness and *manifest* power which Elijah displayed at Mt. Carmel before the false prophets and backslidden Israelites.

We train disciples to heal the sick boldly with power and authority in the name of Jesus Christ—as indisputable and compelling evidence to both non-believers and backslidden believers alike that the Kingdom of God has come near (Luke 10:9) and is at hand. The purpose of The Elijah Challenge Training is for the Great Commission to be fulfilled, and to make ready a people prepared for the Lord before the great and terrible Day of the Lord.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE ELIJAH CHALLENGE**

**What did James mean by “praying over” the sick in James 5:14?**

James 5:14 Is anyone among you sick? Let them call the elders of

the church to **pray over** them and anoint them with oil in the name of the Lord.

Instead of teaching us to “pray for” sick believers as we usually do, James uses the preposition “over” instead of “for.” In the original language of Greek, the two prepositions are not interchangeable. “Over” implies superimposition as it can in English, whereas “for” means “on behalf of.” So what did James mean by “praying over”?

To understand let us go to the source of what James taught about ministering healing: his older brother Jesus. It's clear that teaching about supernatural healing in the New Testament must have originated with our Lord Jesus Christ. What did Jesus teach about healing?

A study of the gospels reveals that Jesus never taught healing prayer as we do it today—by praying to God asking Him to heal the sick and then leaving the results up to Him. Rather Jesus taught his disciples to heal the sick by laying hands over and then speaking over them with authority—exactly as he often did as recorded in the gospels.

Could that be what James meant when he taught “praying over” the sick?

**[Click here for the rest of this teaching...](#)**

# Lana Neita Ministries

**GOD♥UGANDA MISSION & GOSPEL CRUSADES continues...**

Lana Neita Ministries boldly says, "Yes," to going where feet can surely fail! In obedience we've answered the call of our Master to possess the land of Uganda and secure a foothold in Africa that's visible as near as Kenya, Sudan, Rwanda, Tanzania and even as far as the Democratic Republic of Congo.

Hebrews 11:6 King James Version (KJV) <sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please Him: ...

**Faith is taking the first step even when you don't see the whole staircase.**

*Martin Luther King, Jr.*

God♥Uganda FM Radio **AND** 24x7 Programming of the Full Gospel of Jesus Christ and Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance is COMING SOON. Yes, together we shall build it **AND** release it in the Mighty Name of Jesus Christ!



## 24x7 Radio Programming

- Preaching Jesus Christ of Nazareth and the Truth of the Gospel of the Good News of the Kingdom from Genesis to Revelation to expose satan and the kingdom of darkness
- LIVE and Archived Omega Man Radio Broadcasting
- Teachings on Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance
- On-air Prayers
- On-air Testimonials
- On-air Deliverance

James 2:14-26 King James Version (KJV) <sup>14</sup> What doth it profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can faith save him? ...<sup>24</sup> Ye see then how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only. ...<sup>26</sup> For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.

We welcome you to partner with us and our works to be true as we launch God♥Uganda FM Radio together for the glory of our Lord.

For more information on Lana Neita Ministries and the Uganda FM Radio project, please visit our website at <http://www.lananeita.com/uganda-radio>

**LIKE** us on Facebook

at <https://www.facebook.com/Lana-Neita-Ministries-1345296068847149/>





# SANCTUARY OF HOPE CHURCH KABOWA

## **CHURCH PROGRAM**



**PR. MICHAEL & GERTRUDE MUWANGUZI**

**Mukutulanjegere Prayer Session Every Monday**  
**at Ssendi's Play Ground Wankulukuku 7:00pm - 5:00am**  
**Children Thursday - 4:00pm**  
**Women Tuesday - 10:00pm**  
**Lunch Hour Monday - Friday :12:00noon To 2:00pm**  
**Sunday Services: First 8:00am - 10:00am**  
**Main Service 10am - 1:30pm**  
**Evangelism: Friday 2:00pm & Sunday Evening**  
**Bible Study: Tuesday & Wednesday 6:00pm**  
**Pastor's Prayer Altar : 7:00am - 11:00am**  
**Community Outreach: Saturday 11:00am**  
**Youth every Saturday 6:00pm**  
**End Of Year Children's Party On December 11th**  
**Don't Miss Dec 31st Overnight**  
**At Sendi's Play Ground 7:00pm - 6:00am**



**Pastor Michael visiting, Donating and Spreading the Gospel of Love to the Elderly**



**Pr. Michael Opening a Branch Church**



**The New Converts at the Gospel Crusade**



**Community Children Feeding Every Tuesday**



**Thursday, Pastor's Prayer's Altar**



**Gospel of Love**



**SSERWADDA ZONE, KIBBADDE STAGE. P.O. BOX11817 KAMPALA - UGANDA**  
**TEL: +256 753 549 992 / +256 753 318691. Email: sactuaryhope77@gmail.com**




# *The* **Message** *(Part 3)*

## TIME OF JUDGEMENT



by: Carla Butaud

 [carlabutaud.com](http://carlabutaud.com)

1 Peter 4:17

**FOR THE TIME OF  
JUDGEMENT MUST  
BEGIN AT THE HOUSE  
OF GOD...**

This judgement is two-fold. First, there is God's judgment toward the Church - but also - the believer's judgment toward God and His Word. We call ourselves "believers"; but, do we truly believe?

**JUDGEMENT-def:** for or against. God is able to detect those who believe on Him by the way we live. If we "believe" his word, He tells us we will not be conformed to this world. We would not only be 'hearers' of His Word...but we would also be 'doers' of His Word. James 1:22 **BUT BE YE DOERS OF THE WORD, AND NOT HEARERS ONLY, DECEIVING YOUR OWN SELVES.**

Jesus himself said in MARK 7: 6-9, 13, and it stands true for the body of Christ this day and time: **WELL**

**HATH ISAIAH PROPHESED OF YOU HYPOCRITES, AS IT IS WRITTEN, THIS PEOPLE HONORETH ME WITH LIPS, BUT THEIR HEART IS FAR FROM ME. HOWEVER, IN VAIN DO THEY WORSHIP ME, TEACHING FOR DOCTRINES THE COMMANDMENTS OF MEN. FOR LAYING ASIDE THE COMMANDMENT OF GOD, YE HOLD THE TRADITION OF MEN, THE WASHING OF POTS AND CUPS; AND MANY OTHER SUCH THINGS YOU DO. FULL WELL YE REJECT THE COMMANDMENT OF GOD, THAT YE MAY KEEP YOUR**





**OWN TRADITION. MAKING THE WORD IF GOD OF NO EFFECT THROUGH YOUR TRADITION, WHICH YOU HAVE DELIVERED; AND MANY SUCH THINGS DO YE.** We see much of this happening in denominations all over the world...teaching the Commandments of men as doctrine.

Hebrews 4:12 **FOR THE WORD OF GOD IS QUICK** (alive, living), **AND POWERFUL, AND SHARPER THAN ANY TWO-EDGED SWORD, PIERCING EVEN TO THE DIVIDING ASUNDER OF SOUL AND SPIRIT, AND OF THE JOINTS AND MARROW, AND A DISCERNER OF THE THOUGHTS AND INTENTS OF THE HEART.**

The Word of God is "alive"...and yet it is treated as "dead". It has been "autopsied" for centuries!

An autopsy is usually performed to determine a cause of death, to cut into a corpse and gather tissue that will "prove" the cause. Man has been doing this to the Word of God for centuries cutting into it finding the Scriptures to support their own "doctrines" and then discarding the rest of it as if it was of no use. 1Tim 3:16 **ALL SCRIPTURE GIVEN BY INSPIRATION OF GOD, AND PROFITABLE FOR DOCTRINE, FOR REPROOF, FOR CORRECTION, FOR INSTRUCTION**

**IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.** Believers, beware of not heeding the Word of God in its entirety.

There will be a judgment for not being "doers" of the Word. Ezekiel 34 makes it very clear that "Shepherds" will be held accountable for their flocks. **THE DISEASED HAVE YE NOT STRENGTHENED, NEITHER HAVE YE HEALED THAT WHICH WAS SICK, NEITHER HAVE YE BOUND UP THE BROKEN, NEITHER HAVE YE BROUGHT AGAIN THAT WHICH WAS DRIVEN AWAY, NEITHER HAVE YE SOUGHT THAT WHICH WAS LOST, BUT WITH FORCE AND CRUELTY HAVE YE RULED THEM.**

What has become of The words of Jesus Christ in Mt 10:8 ...to **HEAL THE SICK, CLEANSE THE LEPROS, RAISE THE DEAD, CAST OUT DEMONS?** (Mt 10:10) **And, VERILY, VERILY, I SAY UNTO YOU, HE THAT BELIEVETH ON ME, THE WORKS THAT I (Jesus) DO SHALL HE (the believer) DO ALSO?** (John 14:12).

And of The Church: **YOU DRAW NIGH UNTO (Me) WITH YOUR MOUTH, AND YOU HONOUR ME WITH YOUR LIPS, BUT YOUR HEART IS FAR FROM ME.**

Having had the word of God in our possession for over 2000

years - and then some, we should know what the works of Jesus were. Acts 10:38 **HOW GOD ANOINTED JESUS OF NAZARETH WITH THE HOLY GHOST AND POWER; WHO WENT ABOUT DOING GOOD, AND HEALING ALL THAT WERE OPPRESSED OF THE DEVIL; FOR GOD WAS WITH HIM.**

First of all, notice that he went about doing **GOOD**. If Jesus came to destroy the works of the devil (1 Jn 3:8), and everywhere he went, he **HEALED ALL** who were oppressed by the devil (whether it be physical sickness or tormenting demons), shouldn't we have a clear understanding that sickness and affliction is never from God but from Satan? We judge wrongly to say that God sent the sickness, or even that God allowed the sickness, or affliction, or a crisis. That would be saying that God is behaving like the devil....which, think about it, is blasphemous! It is the thief that steals, kills, and destroys. Jesus gives life, and more abundantly (John 10:10).

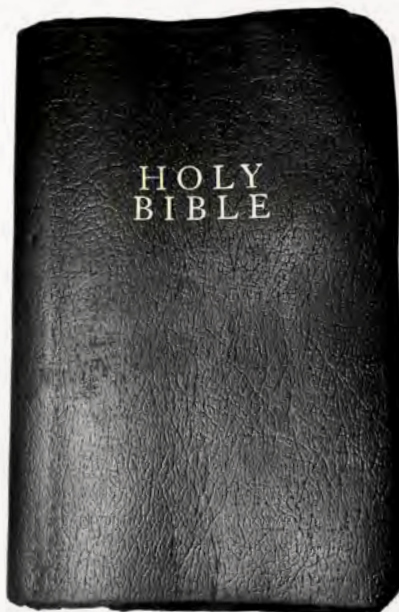
Let this be our measuring stick and attribute the good to the good; and the evil to the evil one. God is for us... not against us. Paul asked the Romans in Rom2:4, "Or despised thou the riches of His (God's) goodness and forbearance and long suffering, not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance? Paul goes on in verse 5 to tell them, "but af-

ter thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself (or brought upon your own self) against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God. We tend to forget our own part in what comes our way, nor do we take responsibility. Let us be careful to give credit where credit is due, and blame where blame is due.

2 Cor 10:4-5 states: For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds, casting down imaginations and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ.

Here is the key. We are in warfare. We see in Mat 11:12 that we became a direct enemy and target of Satan the minute we became a citizen of the kingdom of heaven.

In 2 Cor 10:4-5 we are told that our warfare does not take place in the carnal; it's not a battle that can be fought with guns, swords, or any other carnal weapon, but we have mighty weapons through God. However, the effectiveness of our warfare and use of our weapons depends on our "judgement" of God's Word. Our weapon IS the Word of God. That is how Jesus defeated Satan in the wilderness...**IT IS WRITTEN... IT IS WRITTEN...IT IS WRITTEN.**



Paul tells us that we must cast down our own thoughts and anything else that exalts itself against the knowledge of God (or that contradicts God's word). Our knowledge of God comes only from HIS WORD. Eph 6:17 tells us what our spiritual sword is— It is the Word of God, and yet Hosea 4:6, that God's people...HIS People...are **DESTROYED FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE**. What knowledge was God referring to? Certainly not worldly knowledge or the wisdom of this world! In fact He tells us that He will make foolish the wisdom of this world (1 Cor 1:19-20). The world is telling us many things today that are contrary to the word of God.

The "wisdom" of this world which God calls "foolish" is exalting itself against the Word of God. The world is asking us to pass judgment on God's word, because even believers are asleep

(Eph 5:14), and we are not in the word the way we need to be, we judge wrongly. Here is one example: James 5:14 Is any sick among you? We could stop right there, couldn't we? We could examine any pew in America — maybe the world — and I say, the better question might be: is there any WELL among you?

Let's face it, too many in the Body of Christ are sick, beat up, in debt or lack, and addicted (if not to legal drugs, then to wellness-maintenance drugs). There are as many divorces among the church as in the godless, as well as rebellious children, and unwed pregnancies, depression, mental illness, suicides, ADD or ADHD, bipolar (a new and nicer word for manic-depressive), eating disorders, sleep disorders, and enough syndromes to go around for everyone. If they don't know the cause (nor have the cure) of whatever ails you, they just describe it and follow it up with the word syndrome; i.e., irritable bowel syndrome. And don't forget cancer, heart disease, and physical elements of all forms that are running rampant through the world and the Church alike. And yet, how many "call on the elders of the church; and have them pray and anoint them with oil, and in the name of the Lord; praying the prayer of faith that saves the sick, and the Lord raise him up?" No, it seems that even believers have left healing pretty much up to the medical profession. I know, I know, this is usually



where I “hear” that God uses doctors. But ask yourself, have you ever found that anywhere in the Word of God? I find it interesting that Luke was a physician who followed Jesus. But how many times in the gospel do you find Jesus calling on Luke's expertise to assist him in healing? Not even once! Jesus showed Luke, and everyone else, a better way. Perhaps Luke was familiar with the woman with the issue of blood. Perhaps he had even treated her and found her to be “incurable”.

I feel I need to insert a personal note at this point. I am not saying anything here that I haven't been challenged with myself, so it got about, receive the answer, and lived by. God has taught me that he not only will **HEAL US** if we get sick, but that he is able to **KEEP** us well! We have lived and raised three children without health insurance since 1985... **ASSURANCE** replaced our **INSURANCE**. So, I tell you, that it is possible. My reply to certain Christian relatives who said we were being stupid...”Are you telling me that we are stupid for believing and trusting God?” They didn't say anything more.

One of the biggest problems I see this day and time is that many have bought the lie of the devil and the world. Many believers fit the description of one Timothy 4:1 ... departing from the faith giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils. We would rarely

fight anyone who would accuse us Christian believers of departing from the five, but I ask you, isn't receiving a diagnosis from the doctor just that? Doesn't the word of God say that with his stripes we are healed? Isaiah 53:5 So, do we not pass judgment on God's word to except the word of a doctor over God's word? Whose report will you believe?

I will be the first to say, however, if your trust in God is not where he would have it then by all means, you better go to the medical profession for help with your infirmities. But I want you to know that it is all through his word that He is the “Lord that healeth thee” (Ex 15:26); and (1 Peter 2:24) “... by whose stripes ye **WERE** healed. Our healing is **IN HIM**. As far physicians it is written in 2 Chronicles 16:12-13 of King Asa ...Yet in his disease he sought not the Lord, but the physicians, and I said slept with his fathers, and died. And again of Ahaziah (2 Kings 1:6) when the angel of the Lord instructed Elijah to tell his servants that Ahaziah sent to inquire of an idol, the God of Ekron, whether or not he should recover, “Is it because there is not a God in Israel, that they'll send this to inquire at the God of Akron? Therefore, thou shalt not come down from that bed to which thou art gone, but shalt surely die.

Have we not, the Church, become as the man at the pool of Bethesda? (John 5:1-9) He was looking

to another source while **THE HEALER** was in his midst.

Saints, He is still in our midst with whatever healing we need. Oh yes, and let's not forget the woman with the issue of blood (Mark 5:25-26) who had spent all she had and suffered many things of many physicians and grew only worse. We, as his followers, should look to the Word for His provision, and then do what His Word says, which, when obeyed, opens the door for miracles to occur.

I know this seems harsh, but we need to get serious about who we are and who our God is. We know more about disease and are more apt to put our faith in what doctors say - believing and obeying their word to the letter! We study our health plans and insurance policies extensively in order to receive all our deserved benefits. We invest in financial plans to “secure” our futures; we look to our own selves for provision through our jobs, paychecks, education, how much money we can store up in order that we can have peace of mind, etc. All of these are forms of idolatry in that we put our trust in them instead of God...departing from the faith. Jesus said, “The just shall live by faith (Rom 1:17, Gal 3:11, Heb 10:38). And yet he also asks, “Nevertheless, when the son of man cometh, shall He find faith on the earth? (Luke 18:8)

A valid question to be asked.

# PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE FROM SPIRITS OF HOMOSEXUALITY



by: Carla Butaud  
[www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com)

**Insert the name of the person you are praying for in the blanks below...**

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank you that you have given us power over all the power of the enemy (Luke 10:19), I exercise that power now, and I bind and break the power of CONFUSION off \_\_\_\_\_.

I bind the strongman over \_\_\_\_\_'s life and break his power, in the name of Jesus Christ. I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST at work in \_\_\_\_\_'s life.

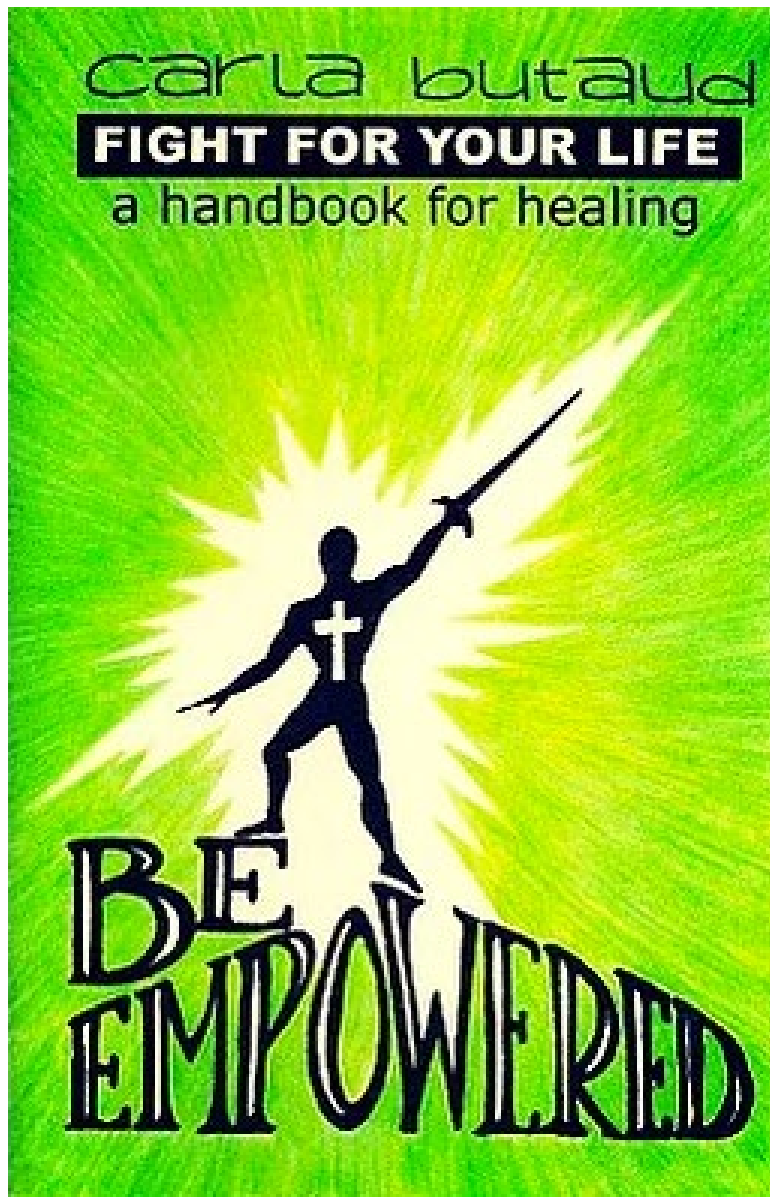
Satan, I bind you, rebuke you, and render you POWERLESS in \_\_\_\_\_'s life and I command you to LOOSE HIM/HER! In Jesus' name.

I bind and break the power of the SPIRIT OF HOMOSEXUALITY, PERVERSION, and REBELLION against God's will and Word, in Jesus' name. I bind and break the power of the LYING SPIRIT and loose the SPIRIT OF TRUTH, the SPIRIT OF GOD, and SALVATION upon \_\_\_\_\_, in the mighty name of Jesus.

Father, I ask that You reveal Yourself to \_\_\_\_\_ in a way they've never known You before. I pray that You would heal the hurts that have driven him/her in this wrong direction. I Break the power of generational curses and the familiar spirits that would guide him/her in this wrong direction.

Father, I ask that you would open \_\_\_\_\_'s eyes and turn them from darkness to light, his life from the power of Satan, unto You--that \_\_\_\_\_ might receive forgiveness of his/her sins and share in the inheritance of the Saints. In Jesus' Name, Amen and Amen.

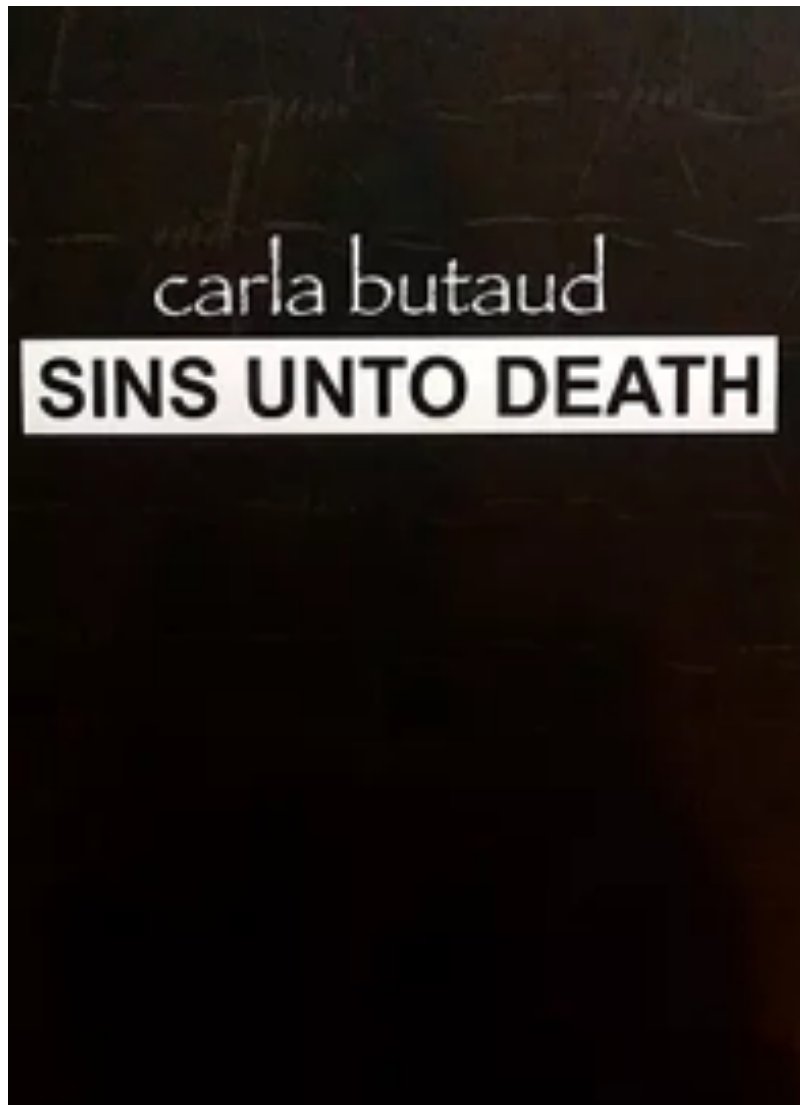




**FIGHT FOR YOUR LIFE** (A Handbook for Healing)  
is a perfect booklet for anyone needing healing.

A quick but condensed look at healing in the Word of God.  
Testimonies included to build faith and enable a believer to receive HEALING.

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**  
[www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com)



If you are experiencing puzzling problems in your life, this booklet may help you “connect the dots” in areas you may not have considered. For years I have been tormented—but NO MORE!”

**\$10.00 Paypal donation.** Be sure to include name of booklet and return address. Please allow 10 days for delivery. PDF download is also available for same price. Please specify. Audio of this subject is available on this website under “Media” messages.

**ORDER ONLINE AT:** [www.carlabutaud.com](http://www.carlabutaud.com)



---

---

# ABOUT CARLA

---

---

**Bio:** Carla Butaud

(Pronounced like the state of Utah with a "B" .... "Bu-tah" )

Born January 25, 1954.

Raised in the Methodist Church and was a member until meeting Jesus in 1977.

Since then, I have been a student of the Word of God. I have been a Bible Teacher since 1988, teaching God's Word and ministering healing to all who would listen. In 2001, I was called into the ministry of casting out of demons in the Name of Jesus Christ. I have ministered nationally in Texas, Georgia, Florida, Arkansas, Connecticut, Louisiana, California, Internationally in the Bahamas, and a guest on several internet radio shows:

**Omega Man Radio with Shannon Davis**

[www.omegamanradio.com](http://www.omegamanradio.com)

**Lake Hamilton Bible Camp**

[www.lhbconline.com](http://www.lhbconline.com) <- Scroll down to Carla Butaud

**Weekend Vigilante with Sheila Zilinsky**

[www.weekendvigilante.com](http://www.weekendvigilante.com)

**The Appearance with Augusto Perez**

[www.theappearance.com](http://www.theappearance.com)

**Prophetic Message**

[www.propheticmessage.org](http://www.propheticmessage.org)

My husband, Mike, and I have been married since September, 1975. We have three grown children and three grandchildren. Mike owns and operates Mike's Optical, on the square, Jasper, Texas.

Over the years, I have taught Sunday School classes, led Bible studies, served two years as a summer youth counselor for a national youth organization, and served 10 years on a committee of a national warfare conference.

In 2004, I began teaching on a regular basis at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp in Hot Springs, Arkansas. LHBC is most known as a ministry of deliverance – yes, where demons are cast out in the Name of Jesus as written in Matthew 10:7 & 8 and Mark 16:15-18. I am also part of the prayer team leaders at Lake Hamilton Bible Camp that meets at 6 a.m. each morning during camps.

**"My passion is to equip and empower the body of Christ, through the teaching of God's Word,  
to reach her full potential in walking in the dominion, authority, and power of the  
Kingdom of God in the Earth."**

# Queen of Serpents: the Day Demoneess –

## PART ONE

By: B. W. Melvin  
www.afterhoursministries.com  
Electronic Copyright 2019

**D**o you find yourself being blocked, obstructed, in life? Are freak accidents becoming commonplace in your life or in your family? Have strange and prolonged illnesses keep after you no matter how you pray or do? Are you becoming fearful, losing confidence, or feel like giving up, like what's the use?

Are you isolating yourself more and more? experiencing unnatural exhaustion? Do your thoughts or dreams seem to ruminate on defeat, torture, sexual nature, or just ramble on and on?

**If so, you are under attack by one of the most - nasty demonic spirits out there...**

Let me tell you, you may not be dealing with some lower order demonic host but rather a head ruling principality who is over their own military hierarchy that it sends out to do its bidding

**The Apostle Paul describes such military hierarchy in Ephesians 6:12**

"For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities,

against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places." NKJV

**This military Hierarchy consists of**

- ❶ principalities, (despotisms, evil despotic rulers over large areas)
- ❷ powers, (authorities of the unseen realm)
- ❸ rulers of the darkness of this age, (Mighty powers - Mater Spirits of darkness)
- ❹ Spiritual hosts (evil spirit) forces of wickedness in the heavenly places (spiritual realm).





- ① Principalities, (despotisms, evil rulers) are the head leaders – the Five Star generals (over an entire theater of operations in charge of all armies controlling armies from other nations) Bent on universal control of heaven by battling on earth. (I use the terms General for the readers understanding)

#### Under them are

- ② Powers, authorities of the unseen realm liken to Four Star Generals and three Star Generals plus their staff. Four Star Generals command an entire army in a single geographic area divided into Corps. Three Star generals command Corps. A Corps is made up of several divisions (or legions). Carries out orders for world control, domination in order to overthrow God in heaven.

#### Under them are

- ③ Rulers of the darkness of this age, Mighty powers - Master Spirits of darkness (Two and One Star Generals and their staffs. Two Star Generals are divisions commanders. Under them are One Star Generals are brigade commanders that make up a division. Bent on carrying out fighting orders for world and universal control/ domination.

#### Under them are

- ③ Spiritual hosts (evil spirit) forces of wickedness in the heavenly places (spiritual realm or

the spirits behind the stars, constellations, and planets – Utely's Commentary). Are the all Colonels, Majors, Captains, Lieutenants, Sergeants, Corporals, and all lower ranks. To the troops used take over, enforce control and dominate an area – subdue it – pacify it into submission.

Do you realize that the ancient pagan deities of Canaan and Mesopotamia help identify this Ephesians 6:12 crowd who is out for blood – yours and mine! They are relentless foes and Paul warns us that there is a spiritual war going on and ignoring it will not make it go away.

Well, we are in a wrestling match - assailed by one very nasty spirit in control of a system

Who is it?

Answer—Ashtoreth —  
Queen of serpents, the day  
demoness

**Here are a few facts about the  
Queen of serpents, the day  
demoness**

Ashtoreth is leading commanding strongman over other commanders in the devil's army, one of the leading 7 fallen ones (gods) Who Decree in the ancient Mesopotamian pantheon. These seven are the inner circle of the devil. Top commanders over the dark armies. The 5 stars... Principalities

Ashtoreth goes by other names as well: to the Canaanites as ASTARTE, to the Sumerians, INANNA, to the Babylonians, ISHTAR to the Assyrians and the Akkadians, ASHTART, ASHTORETH, ASHERAH, and ASTORETH, to the Egyptians, ISIS, ASHET AND ASET, to the Phoenicians, TANIT-ASHTART and ASHTAROTH. The Ugaritic name was ANAT. Aphrodite (Greek Love Goddess) Cybele (Roman Mother Earth Goddess) Venus (Roman Love Goddess) In Other pagan religions known also as Yin, Oshun, Pomba, Gira, Yemaya, and Cletic as Cerridwen <sup>(1)(7)</sup>

Ashtoreth is Part of the Moon god triad: Nanna-Moon, Ishtar-Venus, and Nergal/Apollo (Greek) – Sun. Military symbol for this group is associated with Horns and crescent moon shape, and serpents.

Identified as the goddess of love/sex, beauty, war, fertility – dispenser of secret knowledge – holds the tablets of destinies to control destinies of men/women – by the caldron of knowledge in Celtic lore. <sup>(1)</sup>

Responsible for war, death, seduction, beauty, self-glorification and adornment, giver of wisdom and secret knowledge from the gods, secret writings, revelations, and instruction into occult secrets and the handling and conjuring of serpents/snakes <sup>(1)</sup>

Ashtoreth was known as the queen of heaven, whore of Babylon. Jose



phus in Apion 1, 18, Antiquities viii. 3, 1 state that Ashtoreth was 'always virgin' betrothed to Baal. An aside note here - the meaning of the name Jezebel refers to chaste bribe of Baal. Ashtoreth is also known as the huntress, the young warrior maiden of triple goddess worship. <sup>(7)</sup>

More Facts about Ashtoreth/Aphrodite/Ishtar: The Book of Ceremonial Magic by Arthur Edward states it is not a female but first appears as male then appears as female. Enforces all forms of sexual deviance and transgenderism. It seeks to dominate and control and make all submit to the chief adversary and it self. By using sex appeal, inspiration, sorcery, astrology, herbs, science,

poetry, spells, knowledge, wisdom, past lives, regeneration, and divination such as - visions and Prophecy designed to seduce in order to kill, rob, and destroy. <sup>(1)</sup>

Rank according to occultist as the Grand Duke of the Western Regions of Hell... the Western regions refers to waters of the abyss or abuz in occult circles. <sup>(1)</sup>

Titled - the Crown Princess Ashtaroth who is a Guidance Counselor for both Demons and humans. Deals in mostly human affairs. Speaks seductively to lure away by preying on meeting and actualizing human desires. The hallmark of this spirit - puffs up mind, glorifies body, and justifies seeking glo-

ry in attaining power to maintain some form of control. (1)

**The Occult teaches that Astaroth/Ashtoreth is Known as the Day demoness (giver of secret of light) and commands 40 demonic legions...it is interesting to note about a legion. <sup>(1)</sup>**

A Roman legion at its peak had approx. 6000 men in it. Four Legions made up one army. Assigned to each army of 4 legions were added 2 auxiliary legions of Non-Roman Citizens foreigners allied with Rome which could be passed around between armies per military need. So, each Army had a total of 6 legions (36,000 troops in each army).

Astaroth commands 40 legions. So, his command consists of 10 armies of around 240,000 to 360,000 total demonic minions - Jezebel like spirits - that reflect his/her character traits, to take out men and women of God by all means possible. It can call on more Auxiliaries as needed as well. These forces are both fallen angels and demons along with human host to operate out of. <sup>(1)</sup>

Human agents under its influence are marked by an over inflated ego of self-importance and self-aggrandizement. They have a marked love of self, a hubristic narcissism that makes them cynical know it all's. They dazzle - seduce by their revelations in order to collect souls for Ishtar/Ashtoreth.

**Ashtoreth/Astaroth is known to occultist as The Treasurer of Hell – the collector of treasures/booty for hell.**

**Known as a collection agent of souls. <sup>(4)</sup>**

Planet identifier is Venus. Animal Icon is the Cobra or Viper: Metal is Copper. Element identifier is earth - to guide planet Earth to submit to a king/idea/ be under control dominated <sup>(2)</sup>

The Zodiac Position is: 25-29 degrees of Taurus and 10 - 20 degrees of Capricorn <sup>(2)</sup> - The constellation Capricorn in ancient Sumerian was associated with the planet Saturn (Enlil), and also

related to the Mesopotamian god Enki = called the goatfish... i.e. Pan – known as the Keeper of the Gates (of hell). Pan's Grotto at base of Mt Hermon is where Jesus told Peter the gates of hell will not prevail.... Too bad church does not teach this stuff - see notes in part three of this article to find out how the Chaldean Numbers 10 and 20 relate to the bringing forth the antichrist...

**Traditional Colors for Big Jezebel/Ashtoreth:** According to *"The Wiccan Hand Book, by Ellen Holland page 238,"* Pink is an angelic color. It is scared to Aphrodite/Venus (who is the same as Ashtoreth). It is used for spells and angel magic, and to attract loyalty, service, friendship, by stirring up all emotional need mechanisms to be controlled.

Other colors are mint green, red, silver, white, and copper, and various calming blues. Candle colors known to occultist for Ashtoreth/Ishtar are: pink, green, red, and silver (white).

Priestess of Astarte/Ishtar/Ashtoreth – Are often told to dye their hair in pink by an entity, or use any of these other colors, to mark them as special messengers on earth to humanity – to bring forth new light, revelation, and secret info from the gods for humanities good related to the color meaning worn to lure people into its seductive web.

Pink is associated with softness to let one's guard down, and is used to hide its warrior nature from its victims. By seducing to control them by manipulation, words, decreeing judgments, threats, war, intimidation.

Pink, a diluted form of red worn by such hide its red side which is out for war, blood. Cross it and the war comes out in threats of 'do no touch the lords anointed – don't question it – or else!' It seeks to silence God's people that oppose or expose it.

Also, the spokespersons for Ashtoreth use multiple peacock feathers with their eye's. These multiple feathers represent the all-seeing eye of Hera – mother of the gods known in triple goddess lore. The multiple Peacock feather eyes represent wisdom, secret knowledge, seduction, power.

Ashtoreth's spokespersons also use very soft sensual seductive blue colors, that mimics God's heavenly blue color often surrounded by a vibrant white-gold - like the – morning and evening star Venus shines at crack of dawn and evening. They wear these colors and use symbols associated with the Moon god's triad – solar disk – Gold circle – 6 or 7 pointed crowns, that often represent Saturn's eye or the black sun symbol. In other words, Ashtoreth and Saturn (aka Enlil) work together.



Ashtoreth uses multiple peacock feather eyes, while Saturn/Moloch/Chronos uses one feather eye to represent Saturn's eye symbol/black sun symbol of the occult world indicating one follows Saturn.

Ashtoreth/Aphrodite/Ishtar is also related to the waters from the abuz/abyss – likewise – associated with water in nature itself such as beaches, or near clean, natural pools of water and waterfalls. Also, areas such as bathrooms, saunas and pools used for the beautification and honor the extreme glorification of the body. <sup>(3) (4)</sup>

**This spirit is a fallen angel, a watcher, and controls a system**

Revelation 17:5 this spirit is identified as the whore of Babylon riding on the beast and as a warrior against God's people. Rev 18:3 reveal the system of the world she controls of merchandising people, feeds of greed, fear of not being beautiful, feeds of revenge

and of controlling others by all manner of warfare, character assassination, political means, etc.

This spirit has taken over the tasks of Azazel, who is mentioned in the book of Enoch and also mentioned in the bible in Lev 16:8-26 due to its banishment in the hell. Thus, it is also a seducer to religious ideas and seeks to blend occult practices into the church and exalt one world religion.

Next to the devil himself, this spirit, is in charge of the other 5 head principalities and they all work together in the affairs of humanity to bring forth chaos, so their golden age order can arise again thru their messiah, the anti-Christ, on earth in one last attempt to overthrow God's throne. <sup>(1)</sup>

Revelation 2:20 mentions that it is a prophesying spirit for the dispensing of secret knowledge <sup>(3)</sup>

Prophecies and visions from this being often include an extreme overkill use of waterfalls – rushing waters, pools, seas imagery in their prophesy's way beyond any scope of reality. This is a dead giveaway that someone is under its influence. To occultist, these water features are used in its visions that reveal secret knowledge from the sweet water of the abuz (hell) to addict people to its control.

This new revelation and secret knowledge (light) lures and seduces one slowly away from the Lord God Almighty by, often, appearing to be from and loyal to God, so a Christian slowly relies more and more on the spokesperson than on the indwelling Holy Spirit as Jesus taught (Acts 16:18 tells a story of this luring until Paul cast it out of the person). <sup>(3)</sup>



The spokespersons of Ashtoreth lay claim that they are God's favored ones sent on a mission to reveal secrets from God's throne or heaven to the masses. Anyone who dares question them is touching God's anointed – them and thus incur God's wrath despite the bible phrase – touch not the Lord's anointed – refers to King David's persecutor, King Saul, not David himself. <sup>(3)</sup>

The dispense the waters of the abyss in secret new revelations, in fact, the same that caused Azazel to be banished to hell for as disclosed in

1 Enoch 9:5, "Thou hast seen what Azazel has done, how he has taught every species of iniquity upon the earth and has disclosed to the world all the secret things which are done in the heavens."

Ashtoreth has taken over Azazel's task while he is bound in the abyss and thus shares the same trait through its spokes persons in revealing the mysteries of heaven or God, which are perversions to cause human beings to transgress against God without realizing it and get them into an elitist form of pride. <sup>(1) (3) (4)</sup>

Folks, these sorts of spokes people will manifest more and more in the last days! But be of good cheer, in Isaiah 44:27, God promises to dry up these waters...so folks stop drinking daily to rely on the polluted waters of the abyss. Last days call will go forth for a reason:

Rev 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven saying, "Come out of her, my people, lest you share in her sins, and lest you receive of her plagues."

We have God's word on this. Activate it! Pray Isaiah 44:27 over yourself and those around you!

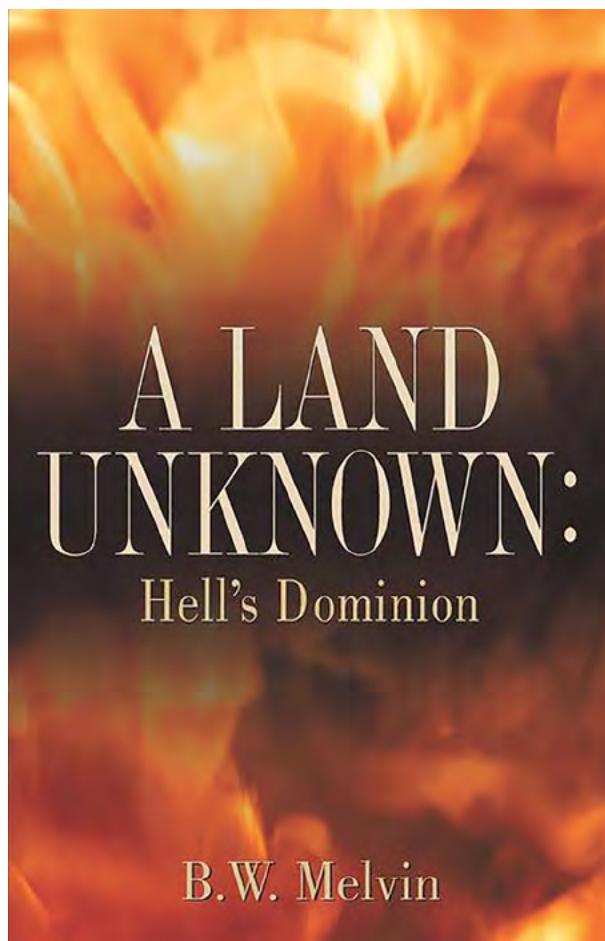
## References:

- <sup>(1)</sup> Encyclopedia of Demons in World Religions and Cultures, pages 53-54, by Theresa Bane, McFarland & Company Inc Publishers
- <sup>(2)</sup> Warning -Occult website - Enter with caution - <http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Astaroth.html>
- <sup>(3)</sup> The Book of Sitra Achra, John Richard Putignano 2008 S.A.M. Publications LULU Publishing (occult book)
- <sup>(4)</sup> A Brief Guide to the Supernatural: Ghosts, Vampires and the Paranormal, Leo Ruickbie, Constable and Robertson LTD, London, 2012
- <sup>(7)</sup> Notes from various bible commentaries on Ashtoreth: Uteley's Bible Study Commentary, Keil and Delitzsch Commentary, Cambridge Bible Commentary

**NOTE:** People may ask, why reference occult sources on who Ashtoreth is? The answer is simple, to be thorough. So much of Christian writing on the topic leave out the why – why God hated the worship of false gods and warned the ancient Israelites of falling into the worship of other gods. One is left with such notion that the pagan people were not worshipping anything real, just worshipping human lust to make crops grow. The occult world maintains the theme and in many cases the practices of worshipping false deities like Ashtoreth, Enki, the Ba'als, etc. They use the same principles of ritual

and rites to contact fallen angels and release these to cause havoc. Research into this, is not to learn how or to practice this but rather follows the old military maxim: Know thy enemy. Knowing who these false gods represents, their character traits, and what they do helps us as Christians wage war wisely against the host of hell as our Lord and savior Jesus Christ and the Apostles revealed in the pages of the bible. That is the intent of my research, study, and teaching on this topic.

*Continued in Part Two*



# A LAND UNKNOWN: HELL'S DOMINION

by B.W. Melvin

Hell, is it real or the product of myth? Are the accounts from people who claim to have seen it during a near-death occurrence genuine or mere imaginings? The near-death experience - is it fact, fiction, or fable?

In A Land Unknown: Hell's Dominion, Bryan Melvin who died after drinking tainted water on a construction site gives a vivid account of seeing what lies beyond the grave from the perspective of a near-death survivor's journey to hell. The concept of hell raises many questions

about its relevancy in today's busy modern world.

Questions abound concerning God's fairness, His justice, His very existence, and why evil exists. A Land Unknown explores these questions, and more, from someone who has seen hell personally. This astonishing true story of an incredible journey to hell and back will surely leave a positive evangelical impact on the reader.

**ORDER ON: [WWW.AMAZON.COM](http://WWW.AMAZON.COM)**



## AFTER HOURS MINISTRIES

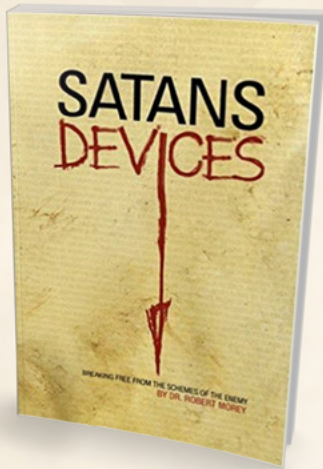
Phone: (970) 206-4620

[bwmelvin1@gmail.com](mailto:bwmelvin1@gmail.com)

[www.afterhoursministries.com](http://www.afterhoursministries.com)



# FAITH DEFENDERS

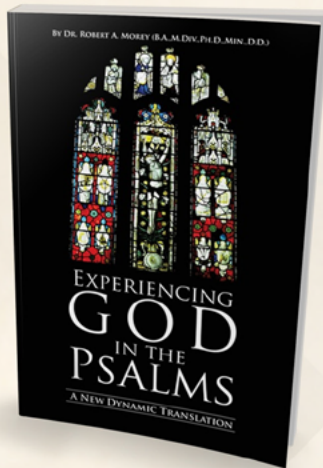


## SATANS DEVICES

By Dr. Robert Morey

Dr. Robert Morey of faithdefenders.com exposes Satan's strategies to deceive the non-believer, the believer, the Christian family, the church, and the nation. Whether through complacency, false teachings, dissension, self-centeredness, disbelief, or any one of his conniving devices, Satan is working hard to blind the minds of non-Christians and render ineffective the lives of Christians. Dr. Robert Morey offers biblical answers to the lies Satan is spreading. He clearly identifies Satan and determines through a close study of the Scriptures what he can and cannot do. And most important of all, Morey will equip you not only to recognize Satan's attacks, but to defend against them as well.

[Order on Amazon](#)

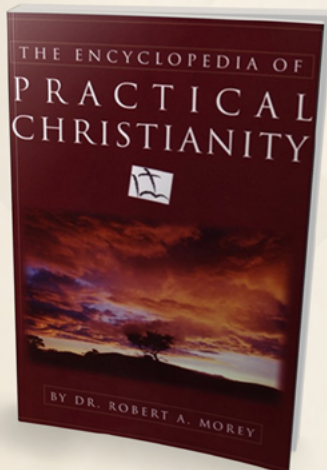


## EXPERIENCING GOD IN THE PSALMS

By Dr. Robert Morey

In this exciting translation of Psalms, Dr. Morey brings new life to the ancient Hebrew text in an accurate, yet passionate, way. Read along and experience Psalms in a way that you never had before; as either a student, scholar, head of church or devoted follower. Use the teachings from Psalms in your daily life as inspiration and spiritual elation.

[Order at Faith Defenders](#)



## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY

By Dr. Robert Morey

Almost 700 pages in length, this encyclopedia explores everything God wants you to know, be, and do as an individual, church, family, and nation.

The book is divided into four main categories:

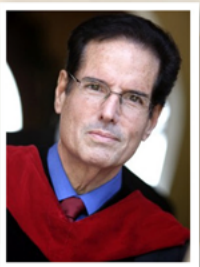
1. The Individual, 2. The Family, 3. The Church, and 4. The Nations.

There are 132 topics covered by these four sections. They range from:

- Assurance of Salvation
- The Concept of Guidance
- The Question of Man's Free Will
- Apostasy
- Biblical Prophecy
- The Ten Needs of a Husband
- Christian Parenting
- Christian Baptism
- Social Action
- Biblical Anthropology
- Astrology
- Roman Catholicism and much, much more!

Every pastor, Sunday School teacher, theological student, and Christian who cares about living according to Scripture will thrive by the information given in this book! Purchase today!

[Order at Faith Defenders](#)



Dr. Robert A. Morey is the author of over 60 books, some of which have been translated into French, German, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, Spanish, Arabic, Farsi, Polish, and Finnish. He is listed in The International Authors and Writers Who's Who and Contemporary Authors. Many of Dr. Morey's books are also available in electronic library format from Logos Bible Software.





**Pr. Michael Giving Out Bibles to the Believers**

Pr. Michael is also the founder of **KABOWA COMMUNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL**.

He discovered that the community has a need for the children to obtain education, yet many of them are orphans and others their parents cannot afford fees and the necessary requirements for their education. As per now the school has a population of over 200 pupils. This is quite challenging because the higher the number of children, the higher the costs incurred to run the school and facilitating the pupils. Therefore, in case any assistance is extended to this school to help the children of God, we highly appreciate.



**Kabowa Community Primary School Pupils**



**Pr. Michael during Evangelists in the field**

**SSERWADDA ZON  
P.O. BOX 11817  
EAST AFRICA  
TEL: +256 753 549**





ity Primary School



ing his visit to the  
Villages

NE, KIBBADDE STAGE.  
KAMPALA - UGANDA  
T AFRICA  
992 / +256 772 547 769



*"The Home of Divine Connections"*

## SANCTUARY OF HOPE CHURCH KABOWA - SERWADDA ZONE



**Pr. Michael Muwanguzi  
Mukutulanjegere**



## Introduction

**Pr. Michael Muwanguzi Mukutulanjegere** was a businessman dealing in a collection of men's attire in Owino Market. It is where God found him and saved him in 1992. From there, he served God under the leadership of **Bp. David Kiganda** of Focus Church for over 15 years. In 1997, he married his wife called Gertrude Muwanguzi and have stayed in Holy marriage for over 21 years. In 2000, God called him to start the ministry, and after a while in 2002, he started it and called it **SANCTUARY OF HOPE MINISTRIES**, and here he serves as the founder and Senior pastor of that ministry.



He does this work of God alongside his wife **Pr. Gertrude Muwanguzi** together with the pastoral team including; Pr. Naalongo Ruth Kiggundu, Pr. Betty Kazibwe, Pr. Lugonya Paul, Pr. Bulwa Francis,

The ministry is pla

## I. VISION: Winning Christ

Therefore if any n  
new creature; old  
behold, all things a  
2 Cor. 5:17



## 2.MISSION:

To Evangelise, Tr  
And Jesus came a  
saying, all power  
heaven and in ear  
and teach all nati  
the name of the F  
the Holy Spirit. Ma



anted on the following;

ng Souls For Jesus

.

man be in christ, he is a  
things are passed away;  
re have become new.



### 3. GOAL:

To See The Whole Generation Worshiping God. But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth; for the Father seeks such people to worship Him. Joh 4:23



rain and Commission.  
and spoke unto them,  
is given unto me in  
th; Go you therefore,  
ons, baptising them in  
ather, and the son, and  
at 28:18-19

# MISUNDERSTANDING DELIVERANCE

by: Dr. John J. Garcia, DBA, Pastor,

Ordained Deliverance Minister

Spiritual.Warfare.Teaching@gmail.com

There are many different opinions and misconceptions of what "Deliverance" is or is not in terms of Spiritual Warfare. Upon my own research on what the term "Deliverance" means in bible, I was able to look back at the original Hebrew and Greek definitions of Deliverance and some other similar terminology and found the following:

**a) The Hebrew Term for Deliverance:**

a. "YESHA" ~ Strong's Concordance [3468]  
(NOUN - Masculine)

i. The definition of this term is: *Salvation, Deliverance, Rescue, Safety, Welfare*

b. "TESHUAH" ~ Strong's Concordance [8668] (NOUN - Feminine)

i. The definition of this term is: *Salvation, Deliverance*

**b) The Greek Term for Deliverance:**

a. "SÓTÉRIA" ~ Strong's Concordance [4991]  
(NOUN - Feminine)

i. The definition of this term is: *Salvation, Deliverance*





Looking at the **Merriam Webster's Dictionary** on the meaning of these terms:

a) **DELIVERANCE** (Noun):

- a. The act of delivering someone or something; the state of being delivered; Liberation, Rescue.

b) **SALVATION** (Noun):

- a. Deliverance from the power and effects of sin
- b. Liberation from ignorance or illusion
- c. Preservation from destruction or failure
- d. Deliverance from danger or difficulty

c) **DELIVERING** (Verb):

- a. To Set Free
- b. Hand over, SURRENDER to GOD

d) **SAVIOR** (Noun):

- a. One that saves from danger or destruction
- b. One who brings salvation; JESUS

e) **LIBERATION** (Noun):

- a. The act of liberating; the state of being liberated

f) **LIBERATING** (Transitive Verb)

- a. To set at liberty or free from domination by a foreign power

In today's modern world, we understand the Christian Terminology of Deliverance as the practice of Exorcism. The Merriam Webster's Dictionary definition of Exorcism is as follows:

a) *Exorcism* (Noun): The act or practice of exorcising

b) *Exorcise* (Verb):

- a. *To Expel* (an evil spirit) by adjuration
- b. *To get rid of* (something troublesome, menacing, or oppressive)
- c. *To Free of an evil spirit*

Therefore, from this simple research on terminology, it's very easy to see that:

a) **EXORCISM = DELIVERANCE = SALVATION = JESUS**

b) **JESUS = SALVATION = DELIVERANCE = EXORCISM**

And therefore you are able to extend this equivalence further:

a) **Exorcisor = Deliverer = Savior = Jesus = Liberator**

b) **Jesus = Savior = Deliverer = Exorcisor = Liberator**

c) **Exorcised = Delivered = Saved = Liberated**

d) **Saved = Delivered = Exorcised = Liberated**

Jesus has commissioned all Christian believers to do the following:

**Mark 16:17-18** And these signs will follow those who believe:

1. *In my name they will cast out demons*
2. *They will speak with new tongues*
3. *They will take up serpents*
4. *If they drink anything deadly, it will by no means hurt them*
5. *They will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover*

The Misunderstanding of Deliverance comes from the many different types of ministries that perform deliverance in their own ways. I conducted a survey among the top 10 Deliverance Ministers in America and asked them why do Christian Churches deny Spiritual Warfare and the Deliverance teachings? This is the average response I got back:

1. "Most Churches have never even been taught about Deliverance, not in seminary or Bible School either"
2. "They grew up with simple platitudes as reasons for all the trouble they go through and just accepted it"
3. "Pastors are afraid to speak of it because it will cause people to leave and offerings will drop"
4. "That same enemy has kept them fearful and blinded to the truth"
5. "Fear and Ignorance"

When it comes to understanding the true meaning of Deliverance, we need to look at the how we define Inner Healing and Deliverance in terms of the actual actions or techniques taken to perform them.

When it comes to clarifying and understanding the different types of deliverance, there are only two main areas of Spiritual Warfare that Deliverance should be classified under:

### 1) INNER-HEALING / SURFACE DELIVERANCE

This type of deliverance does not speak to demons to find out their legal rights or how they entered the person. This type of deliverance only focuses on Inner-Healing techniques that include focusing only on emotions, past trauma, family issues, freedom from bondage. This type of deliverance is considered "Surface Deliverance" because it does not involve the actual Spiritual Warfare between demons and the nature of the person and the evil spirits that are hindering the person. This type of deliverance primarily focuses on making a prayerful connection with the Lord Jesus Christ in order for the person to receive Inner-Healing through Surface Deliverance or Surface Spiritual Warfare.

### 2) DEEP DELIVERANCE / EXORCISM DELIVERANCE

This type of deliverance covers all aspects of Spiritual Warfare in which the deliverance minister gets to the root of the issues. This type of Deliverance requires the deliverance minister to wear the Full Armor of God and speaks to demons under the authority of Jesus Christ that he gave all believers to find out their legal rights for being inside of the person, the deliverance minister also finds out what the person's ancestors did in the past for opening the doors to allow the demons to be inside of the person. This type of deliverance also exposes the person's Dissociative Identity Disorder (DID) or Broken Heart Parts (ALTERS) from previous trauma or issues the person experienced in their life. This type of deliverance also exposes Soul Invaders or Soul Parts from other people who have Astral-Projected a piece of their own soul into the person being tormented. This is common witchcraft practice where the individual commonly hears voices of other people from these soul invaders.

In Conclusion, one point I want to make is our own understanding of who we are in our walk with Jesus as it pertains to the Deliverance Ministry.

1<sup>st</sup> Corinthians 12:5-7 says the following:

*"There are differences of ministries, but the same Lord. And there are diversities of activities, but it is the same God who works all in all. But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to each one for the profit of all."*

The point is not to get hung up on the different types of Deliverance Ministries and Inner-Healing Ministries in the world today. Each ministry is doing the work of God in their own "manifestation of the Spirit." Just be able to understand the differences in the ministries so that your own wisdom and knowledge can understand the differences in ministries and techniques available to Deliverance Ministers and Inner-Healing Practitioners.

### MISCONCEPTIONS TO AVOID ABOUT EXORCISM-DELIVERANCE

- a) Christians don't have the authority to speak to demons
- b) Christians can't have demons
- c) Christians don't have the authority to send the demons to the Abyss/Pit
- d) Christian Pastors can't have demons
- e) Christian Pastors can't have witches or warlocks inside of them
- f) All demons lie during deliverance
- g) People don't have to be "Born-Again" to get delivered from demons
- h) Christians can't heal the broken heart parts (DID) during deliverance

Please avoid all these lies and misconceptions about the Deliverance Ministry.

**Much Love,  
Pastor John**



# WHO AM I ? Transgender issues, reasons & answers

By Pastor David Measures  
[www.dwmmi.org](http://www.dwmmi.org)

**THIS IS A MUST SEE VIDEO FOR EVERYONE  
WATCH YOUTUBE VIDEO HERE:**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h95csqoUMzY&feature=youtu.be>





# NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP



Fellowship with us in: London, England

Join us at the **NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP**  
(a Non-denominational fellowship)  
**WHERE YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME!**



[www.ncf.me.uk](http://www.ncf.me.uk) or  
Email us at: [info@ncf.me.uk](mailto:info@ncf.me.uk)

**NORWOOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP** meets at:  
Churchill Gardens Primary Academy  
Ranelagh Road, London SW1V 3EX  
Nearest Tube Station: Pimlico Bus services: C10 or 360

Meet our Pastor Sam Mazreku who accepted Jesus Christ as his Saviour in 2002, and shortly after began street evangelizing.

The following year he met one of NCF's founders, Brother John Linden-Cook of NCF and growingly participated in the ministry at NCF.

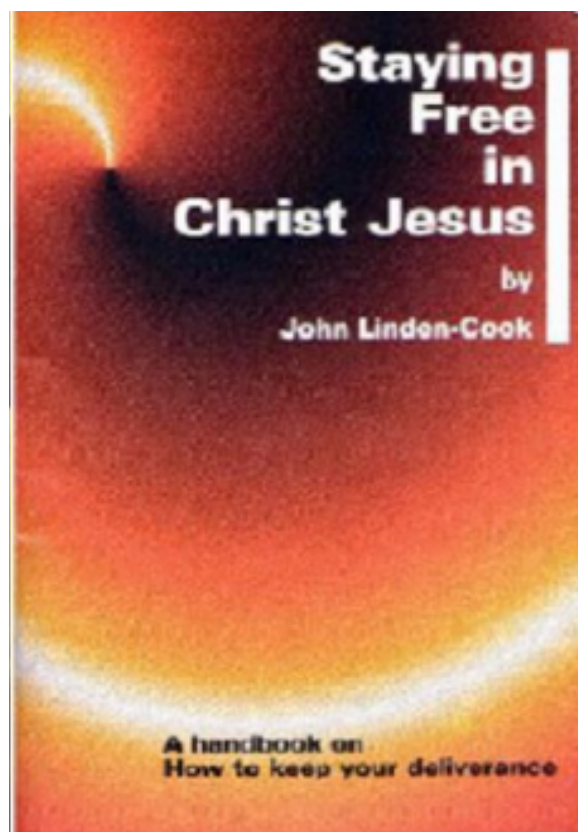
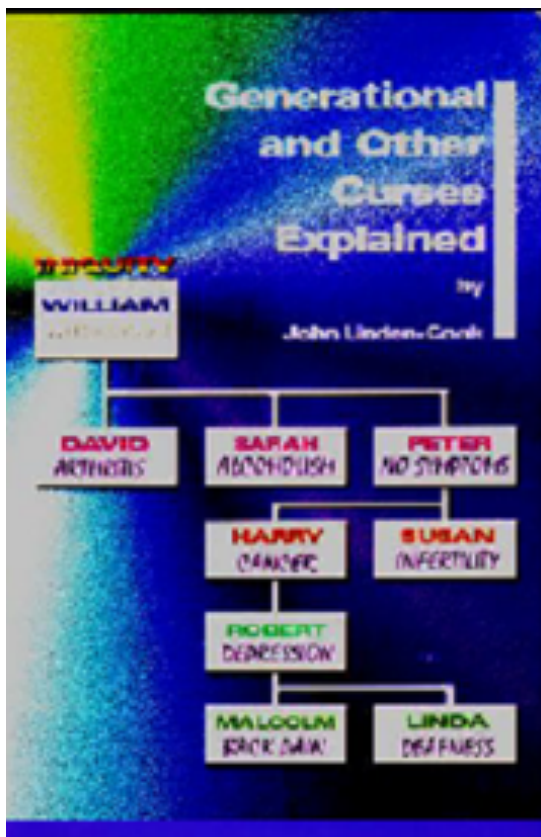
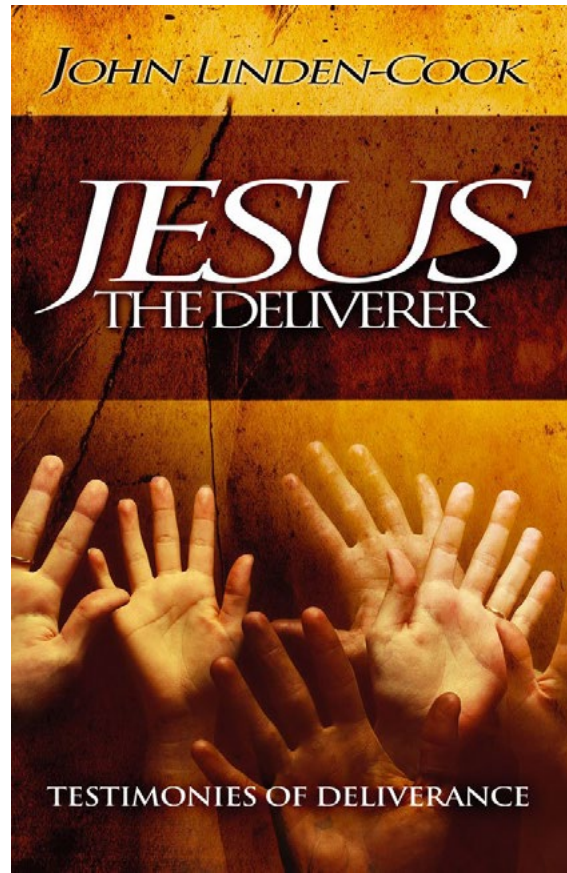
By 2012 John felt impressed, also through prayerful deliberation, that Sam carry on his work.

Bro John went to be with Our Lord and Sam has led the Fellowship.

Besides ministering to the Fellowship, the Lord has opened doors for Pastor Mazreku in Sri Lanka where his anointing witnessed the Lord's Power in healing, deliverance and lives given to Christ. Pastor Sam Mazreku is happily and faithfully, both married and serving the Lord, in His calling and giftings.



**PICK UP** a copy of these great books on deliverance written by the late John Linden-Cook who did a weekly broadcast on OMEGAMAN Radio before being promoted.





# PRINCIPALITIES & POWERS –

## FALLEN ANGELS OF THE SECOND HEAVEN



by: Reverend Mark Williams  
[www.facebook.com/markwilliamsolm](http://www.facebook.com/markwilliamsolm)

**P**aul speaks of principalities and powers in Ephesians 6:12, saying that we as believers

**“WRESTLE NOT AGAINST FLESH AND BLOOD,  
BUT AGAINST PRINCIPALITIES, AGAINST  
POWERS, AGAINST THE RULERS OF THE  
DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD, AGAINST  
SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES.”**

Principalities and Powers are specifically mentioned six times in scripture and implied by definition even more...but what are they and where are these “high places?”

A principality is defined as ‘a relatively small geographic area, within a larger geographic area, ruled over by a prince or other chief ruler’. Powers operate within a kingdom, a principality, or even an empire. So, a principality has regional power or capacity to act, exerting control or influence over that region. We know from Paul that our struggle isn’t against physical beings but against these invisible enemies and that they reside in “high places”. To shed some more scriptural light on the idea of how a demonic principality functions, we can look at Daniel 10.

In Daniel 10, Daniel has been fasting and praying for some 21 days and has a vision – and an angelic visitation from Gabriel. Gabriel explains to Daniel that his prayers were heard from day one but that he had been doing battle with the ‘prince of the kingdom of Persia’,





trying to break through to Daniel with the prophetic answer to his prayer. Gabriel further explains that the Archangel Michael had come to his aid. He also mentions the 'kings of Persia', implying that he had been doing battle with a principality, the prince of Persia, who had been given great authority and power. From this one illustration we see principalities and powers at work - and even though they aren't specifically labeled as such, they meet the definition perfectly - If it walks like a duck. Unlike earthbound demonic entities - demons, Principalities and Powers are fallen angels whose realm of operation is that of the second heaven.

But Wait! Didn't Jesus Disarm Principalities and Powers in Colossians 2:15??

**"When He had disarmed the rulers and authorities [those supernatural forces of evil operating against us], He made a public example of them [exhibiting them as captives in His triumphal procession], having triumphed over them through the cross."** (Col 2:15 AMP)

How is it possible that Jesus disarmed principalities and powers and yet, in Ephesians 6:12, written some 30 years after the death, resurrection and ascension of Christ, Paul says that it is against these very same

powers that we do battle? Just for giggles, let's look at the Greek for the meaning of the word 'disarm', or 'spoiled' as it is in the KJV.

Disarm (spoil) in the Greek (G554; G575; G1562), means to strip (separate) one from his garments; to unclothe.

Clothing, garments, armor, etc. in scripture is almost always symbolic and representative of power, praise or righteousness - i.e. Isaiah 61:3; Job 29:14; Eph 6:10-18, etc. It also means to bare or expose one for their true being.

When Jesus ascended into heaven, He disarmed the principalities of

their power, exposing them as being completely powerless against Him. This was evidently, according to scripture, a temporary thing. The answer as to how this could possibly happen lies back in Daniel 10. The prince of Persia had been defeated by Michael - just as the principalities of Colossians 2:15 were defeated by Christ - allowing Gabriel to break through to Daniel. So, if that principality was defeated, wouldn't that leave a big, gaping hole in the demonic forces in "high places" that Paul referred to as being very active 30 years after Christ's ascension? Daniel 10:20 explains how this is possible:



**"Then he said, "Do you understand why I came to you? But I shall now return to fight against the prince of Persia; so I am going forth, and behold, the prince of Greece is about to come." (NASB)**

## WHAT TAKES PLACE ON EARTH IS REFLECTED IN THE HEAVENLY PLACES

Did you catch it? The prince of Persia was to be replaced by the prince of Greece! The demonic is like rust, it never sleeps and there are always replacements waiting in line to jump in. This also speaks to another topic - what happens on earth is reflected in the heavens. At the time that all this was going on with Daniel, the Persian Empire on earth was about to be conquered by the Greeks in the form of Alexander the Great. Remember, prin-

cipalities are 'regional' entities. The prince of Persia was located in the second heaven (in between earth's atmosphere and God's throne) above Persia, over what is now Iran. Alexander the Great was a Grecian king who conquered Persia in 324BC and this is what Gabriel was referring to when he said 'the prince of Greece is about to come'. What takes place on earth is reflected in the heavenly places. This basic concept is stated in Matthew 18:18: **"Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven."** This also speaks of the power we carry, on earth and in heaven.

We know that these entities were created by Jesus, which means they have a purpose. Colossians 1:16 says **"For by him were all things**

**created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him and for Him."**

Jesus not only created these demonic angelic entities, and even though He disarmed them at His resurrection, He also allows their existence. The disarming of evil was accomplished through the redemptive power to overcome sin and death through the blood that Jesus shed on the cross. The awesomely good news is that we believers are seated in Christ in heavenly places (Ephesians 2:6) and have been given all authority over every demonic entity on earth and in the heavens. Through His precious blood (Revelation 12:11) we can defeat these entities the same as He did.

# OPTIMISTIC TRUST: EXHILARATING ANTICIPATION THAT FORESEES AND RECEIVES GOD'S BEST

by Jim Croft with Mark Williams

## OPTIMISTIC TRUST



Exhilarating Anticipation  
that Foresees and Receives  
God's Best

Jim Croft  
with Mark Williams

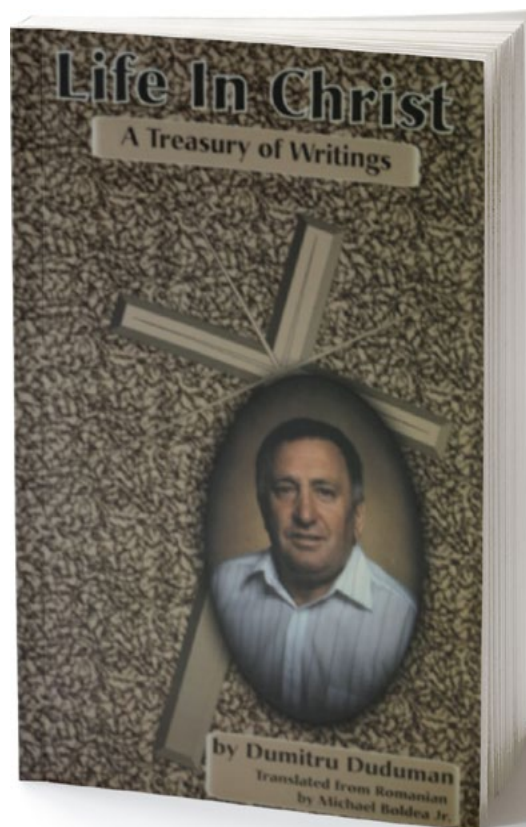
This writing represents the culmination of fifty years of practical ministry, walking out the Word of God and taking His promises quite literally - the product of which is an extremely blessed life. In this book, Jim Croft draws on his personal experiences in living the Word and applying it as the unerring foundation of the "life more abundant" that all believers are entitled to. This book teaches that believers can easily cultivate an accompanying dynamic that has great power and that the confidence it brings to all of life's situations is irreplaceable. Optimistic trust is planted like a seed within the human psyche by coming into agreement with biblically motivated principles and decisions. As Christians guide their thinking and speech to concur with these decisions, they soon find that they've developed a mentality of optimistic trust in God. This mentality is best described as the inspiring confidence that no matter what life dishes out, they'll emerge blessed by the favor of God.

order online at: [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com) or at: [www.booklocker.com](http://www.booklocker.com)



# Life In Christ

*by* Dumitru Duduman



It is one thing to preach holiness as a theory, or as one of the doctrines of the Church, and quite another thing to preach it as an experience and for the purpose of urging it upon believers. It is common for a message on holiness to be received with applause when preached as doctrine, but to be condemned when presented as God's will for our lives.

Those who hunger and thirst after righteousness and long for the "mind which was also in Christ

Jesus" will embrace the crucifixion of self and receive these words of exhortation with joy and gladness. May the messages that follow in "Life In Christ", be an encouragement to you, and a comfort as you journey onward into the ways of God. Godliness puts a man in heaven before his time.

Brethren, aspire after godliness. Look to Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith and never look away until you have His image stamped upon your soul.

**\$10.00**

Avail at: [www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com)

# Miracle Tabernacle

## (Healing For The Nations) CD's



Dr. Ron Cohen, DTh., Miriam Cohen  
302-559-1766  
roncohen47@aol.com



___ God Wants You Well – Anthems Of Healing And Miracles .....	\$15
___ Is There Anyone Sick Amongst You? .....	\$10
___ God's Will To Heal !.....	\$10
___ Raising Up A Healing Team - The Ministry Of Power! <u>4 cd's</u> .....	\$29
___ A Yogi Meets the Messiah – My Personal Testimony .....	\$10
___ I Am Spirit – Two cd's - Forgetting The Past .. Reaching Forward .....	\$18
___ Defeating The Giants In Your Life! Wow! .....	\$10

_____ Journey To The Heavenlies – Join Me In This Great Journey .....	\$10
_____ Let Religion Die! The Word Of The Lord ( <i>specify CD or DVD</i> ) .....	\$10
_____ The Miraculous Intervention Of God In Your Place Of Need .....	\$10
_____ The Ministry Of An Ambassador – Who You Are! .....	\$10
_____ The Blessings Of Living Above Your Circumstances! Wow.....	\$10
_____ Walking Free Of Condemnation .....	\$10
_____ Calvary Pentecostal Tabernacle – Two CD's – Living Life From The Heavenlies With Christ .....	\$18
_____ Calvary Pentecostal Tab – Two CD's – Breaking Chains Of Guilt And Shame .....	\$18
_____ The Nature Of God Revealed Through His Names recorded at C.P.T.....	\$10
_____ Forgiveness – A Door To The Heavenlies, with Miriam Morales CD or DVD .....	\$10
_____ The Making Of A Ministry! Eph. 4, 1Cor. 12:13 recorded at C.P.T.....	\$10
_____ Freedom From Your Past! - recorded at Calvary Pentecostal Tabernacle .....	\$10
_____ The Faith Of Abraham – See The Reality Of Abraham's Walk .....	\$10
_____ The Blood Of Jesus, Breaking The Curse Of Generations .....	\$10
_____ Breaking Vows Of Affliction – Numbers Chapter 30.....	\$10

## **FREE SHIPPING!**

## **OVER – MORE ON BACK**

Mail Check to: Miracle Tabernacle, 2171 Britton Rd, Suite 208, Leland, NC 28451

For: VISA, M/C, Debit, AMEX (print clearly) AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Donation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expir. \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. code \_\_\_\_\_

Name on card: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone # \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address ( print clearly) \_\_\_\_\_



- \_\_\_\_ God Wants You Well – Teaching DVD .....\$10
- \_\_\_\_ Alive In The New Man – Put Off The Old Nature .....\$10
- \_\_\_\_ Lift Up That Rod! Part The Sea Of Adversity!.....\$10
- \_\_\_\_ Think On These Things – Colossians 3:1-3 .....\$10
- \_\_\_\_ \*Dr. Jim Burck, PhD, NeuroTherapist, Brain And Memory Renewal ! DVD\* .....\$10 \*

**Teachings ... Preachings in Spanish / English:.....all \$10**

- \_\_\_\_ Yo Soy Espiritu!
- \_\_\_\_ Quebrantando Votos do Afliccion!
- \_\_\_\_ Deja Moris a la Religiosidad!
- \_\_\_\_ Embajadores de El Reino
- \_\_\_\_ La Intervencion Divina do Dios
- \_\_\_\_ La Fe de Abraham
- \_\_\_\_ La Persona del Espiritu Santo
- \_\_\_\_ La Sangre de Jesus
- \_\_\_\_ Lo Que Jesus Hizo Por Tu



Aaronic Blessing on vinyl mat: ..... \$24

# RUSSIA

# WAR PLANS

---

By: Robert Avila

---

In late September, 2012, I recalled a long-forgotten prayer, *"Lord, when you want me to move, let me know by giving me a \$10,000 month."* I laughed at the concept. That was more than triple my typical income. However, the next month, I exceeded that amount—the first and only time in my life.

Everything fell into place; God provided everything we needed. Two weeks later, my wife and I boarded a plane for her birth place, Kyiv, Ukraine. On the flight, we prayed for our new life in Ukraine. As we prayed, I felt a supernatural sleep come over me.

*"I'm going to have a dream,"* I told my wife. She nodded, and continued praying.

The vision arrived instantly. The Holy Spirit reminded me of the reason the Hebrews suffered in Egypt for 430 years - to recompense the sins of Abraham's forefathers, the people of Ur.

Then, I saw the end of such a period for Ukraine. The remaining period consisted of seven years. The dream showed the events of this seven years. It started with a great Christian revival in the nation. People turned to Christ and changed their lives. On the heels of revival, economic renewal followed. The nation grew spiritually and economically.

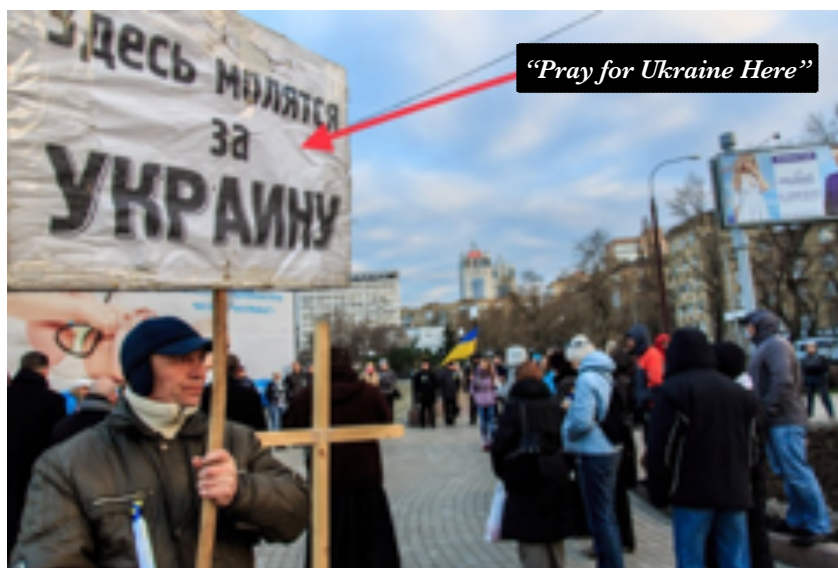
Then, a helicopter-elevation panoramic camera view zoomed from the center of the map of Ukraine south toward the Black Sea. There, at the southern border of Ukraine on the Black Sea, waves rose up and crashed against the sandy shore. They rose tumultuous and crashed into the sand. Successive waves threatened to erode the beach and reshape the land.

As I watched, a voice explained this represents a war to come. The war will be between **"those who want God first and those who want money first."**

\*

The following spring, cubical tents of aluminum tubes and white canvas appeared all over the city. They were no bigger than a four-diner restaurant booth. In each, a solo worker distributed free newspapers. The papers, cover to cover, blasted politicians and public officials for corruption. Articles exposed police and police leaders, too. On the streets, billboards and posters of politicians' headshots appeared everywhere—on buildings, adjacent busy walkways, near transit stops and in every region of the city. Accusations in the articles and on billboards alleged their crimes against the people: bribes, murder, dereliction of justice, misappropriation and other past-era Communist schemes which cheated the common man of both fairness and justice, but favored those with money and influence.

Soon after this, mainstream papers published articles about police cor-



ruption. One story circulated widely in print and video. Police in the southern town of Vradiyevka commonly raped and gang-raped women of the village. If a victim filed a complaint, the police sent the policeman who raped her to interview the woman, file the complaint, and perform the investigation. The most recent victim, 29 year-old Iryna Krashkova, beaten and left for dead by a lieutenant, became the face of police corruption. In July, infuriated locals stormed the police station. Protestors pressed in and collapsed the front wall. They disarmed police, sent them home without weapons or armor, and put the lieutenant on trial for serial rape. Other towns and villages followed suit. They overwhelmed local police stations and sent home corrupt officers.

In an unheard of move, the state-controlled papers all over Ukraine published these events. A state-sanctioned message went nationwide: You can take matters

into your own hands, overthrow corrupt police, and there will be no repercussions.

I told my wife one Sunday as we walked the main city center street, Kreschatik, *"Someone is paying for all of this. Someone wants to start another revolution. Whoever it is has a lot of money and a lot of influence."*

To further push the notion of permissible open rebellion, followers of jailed Yulia Tymoshenko (a Russian puppet/mole), built tents all along the western half of the southern end of Kreschatik. Yanukovich's government issued orders to do nothing.

Pundits ask, *"Who was behind the 2014 EuroMaidan Revolution?"* The best answer is: Russia. Yanukovich may have been played. But, his participation is evident. Once the people ousted Yanukovich, Russia had reason to seize Crimea. Access to the Black Sea is

important in Russia's long-term role in pursuit of the New World Order agenda. We'll get to that.

✱

In 2014 and before, each weekend, after 1900 hours Friday, the city closed off Kreschatik. The street then filled with mimes, musicians, and even street preachers. Families and friends walked, met old classmates, and made a day of walking the boulevard. One frozen winter night in February, a series of military green canvas tents went up on Kreschatik. And, when Sunday night arrived, time for Kreschatik to reopen for traffic, the tents refused to move.

The news said protestors against corruption put them there. I took the tram to city center and asked everyone I met, *"Who put these up? Who owns these tents?"* Nobody knew. Not even the day-to-day vendors selling t-shirts and matryoshka dolls to tourists knew who erected the tents, or even who was using them then. The tents stood there, empty, with nobody to defend them. Yet, the government did not remove them.

Around this time, the Holy Spirit told me, **"Pray for the police."** I did not take it very seriously, and prayed only a few times. This is to my discredit, but the Holy Spirit wanted me to share this so you will know - Even though His instruction in time of trouble does



not make sense to the eye, we must trust the Spirit of the Lord. Soon, people came and built more tents. People arrived from all over Ukraine and built a tent-city. Georgian and Chechen war veterans travelled from their nations to support Ukraine.

*"We hate Russia," they said. "An enemy of Moscow is a friend of ours."*

Soup kitchens appeared and a Christian prayer tent, too. People of every denomination met together and prayed for the city.

The city even built a stage and huge rallies were held. Speakers from churches, from the American Embassy, and even protestors who queued up, took the microphone and rallied protestors with emotional stories of victimization and hope for a better future.

Police began arresting people based on photographs taken at rallies. News outlets let everyone know this was happening. Many were students, who they found at their classes and took away. The protestor camp then started pushing police away from rallies. They built barricades using snow, park benches, and brick pulled up from sidewalks. They poured water over the layers to fuse it together and covered it with barbed wire and tires.

Someone came and organized the protestors into 32 battalions of one hundred people (men and women of all ages and backgrounds.)

*"If you accept membership into one of the Hundreds," they were told, "You must obey your orders. Even if you are told to kill your own countrymen in the police, you must obey."* At least, that is what articles in local papers quoted.

Media also began to blame the entirety of EuroMaidan on "troublemakers in the West." One television station interviewed a couple living near Lviv who made leather forearm guards to protect protestors from the staff blows of police. By this time, police had killed many with long-staffs, striking them in the head and beating them when they were down.

Protestors learned they also had to police their own ranks. Some men seemed to want to start violent conflict with police. The vast majority wanted a peaceful protest and new elections.

Then, Russian snipers took the rooftops and killed protestors. News reporters said these were Ukrainian police snipers. But, intercepted radio transmissions were all "in Russian, with Moscow accents." In response, the thirty-two Hundreds received orders (unclear from where, but 32 is the beloved secret number of Satanists) to attack the police cordons. They attacked police lines. And those police for whom I barely prayed? They killed their countrymen in the streets. These police were not the ordinary officers conscripted into mandatory two-year service.



These were Berkut, special forces. And those Berkut mercilessly beat and killed Ukrainian students, women and old men.

The tide turned when Ukrainians seized the government buildings and ousted the Russians from the roofs. After the fighting, I went and photographed the propaganda fliers and bills on walls and poles. A Cossack fighter stopped me.

*"You a Russian spy?"* he asked.

*"No,"* I said in Ukrainian. *"These photos are for an online conversation. I want to show people in the U.S. there are no Nazis here."*

The big man smiled beneath his thick white mustache. *"You want to hear how we stormed the Russians on the roof of the City Council building?"*

I said yes and he accentuated the tale with broad arm gestures. He led the assault up the stairs, he said. *"The Russians dropped gas grenades, but we rushed through it. No masks, just urgency. We had to rush so fewer of us got shot."* I nodded and smiled

throughout the five minute tale. But, the meaning of much of his animated Ukrainian escaped me. We shook hands and I departed.

Yanukovich fled to Moscow and Russians invaded Crimea. The Berkut who murdered and infuriated protestors, they tore off their patches and defected to Russian units in Crimea. The taking of Crimea had been planned by Yanukovich and Putin long before Euromaidan. Russian papers invented stories about how only after Yanukovich fled to Russia did Putin convene with advisors and seize Crimea. In other outlets, the Russians also claimed "This was a military exercise, planned long ago and signed off by Yanukovich."

This entire event is not a Russian plot. It is a Satanist plot. Their goal is not the Black Sea. It is what lies beyond the Black Sea: access to the Mediterranean and Israel.

\*

In 2007, an American Christian missionary named Phillip Barnett woke in the night to receive a five-part vision of the future of Ukraine, "in the End Time." That vision correctly foretold the invasion of Eastern Ukraine by Russia, seven years in advance.

The Holy Spirit told him the vision is to be called "Azov-Mena." He understood that Azov refers to the Azov Sea, the southern limit of what



the visions included. Only after he shared the vision with a church in Kyiv did he understand the Mena part. A man approached him after the sermon and told Barnett,

*"I am from a small village in Northern Ukraine, near the border of Belarus and Russia. It is called 'Mena'."*

The Azov-Mena prophecy is available online, on YouTube. Here is a brief overview:

Russia invades Eastern Ukraine. Eventually, fights all the way to Kyiv, and also to control all the Dnpr River, which splits Ukraine. The USSR will reform with Russia proper, Belarus, and Eastern Ukraine. This new USSR will move the Belarus army down the Dnpr River to attack Israel.

Seven cities in Ukraine will be nuked. These are capital cities of oblasts (similar to state capitals.) They will form a crescent shape. More than once, the Holy Spirit showed this form: a crescent. The Holy Spirit interpreted this shape for Barnett, *"It represents the Rockefellers."*

We'll come back to this crescent symbol in another vision.

\*

Russia planned the entire affair. It just did not go their way. The only people in Ukraine who want a relationship with Russia are the former Communists who used to have power and influence to do as they pleased. Now, they have more than everyone else and their comrades are dying off.

No 'Average Vlad' wanted or loved their former genocidal overlords.

\*

After Russia annexed Crimea, Moscow sent paid mercenaries, Muslim veterans from the Chechen wars, into Eastern Ukraine, Donetsk and Luhansk. As well, they attempted to seize Mariupol and the Odessa, port cities on the Black Sea. Further, local Ukrainians told me, in the region between Mariupol and Donetsk is a secret military science underground base. Russia's mercs and soldiers-on-vacation fought hard to take that base. Ukrainians fought harder, and won.

\*

All the regions Russia annexed, seized by name-only-proxy or attempted to capture by murder and destruction are regions vital to military conquest. Donetsk and Luhansk have gas and oil fields as

well as mines rich in coal and iron ore. Nobody should have been surprised by this. Russian agents gave free passports in South Ossetia and in Abkhazia before they invaded, claiming, "defense of Russian citizens." After those invasions, they immediately began issuing passports in Eastern Ukraine. Again, this was all planned in Moscow.

\*

## A Vision of Passenger Plane Shot Down

One night, I dreamed something strange. A woman climbed around a rock and moved some brush. There, near a tree, and hidden in a deep rectangular dugout, was something like a huge syringe. The syringe left the ground and went up into the air.

I floated in the air a short distance from it. Near me, a male voice said, "Pray." I prayed for it to be destroyed, to fail. Strength came over me and I prayed fervently.



My words left me like ammunition from a machine gun. In a relentless spray, my words hit the giant syringe. At first, nothing seemed to happen. Then, the words began to swell it. It swelled large until it seemed it would burst. But, at the point I expected it to erupt, it seemed to inhale and sigh. It deflated to original volume. I never stopped praying. All night, I prayed. Several times, the thing swelled, then sighed and pushed out all the progress I made. The voice near my right shoulder remained. A few times, he spoke the same word, "Pray." I never tired.

Morning came. I did not understand why all that empowered prayer did nothing. The following day, July 17, 2014, a surface to air missile in Eastern Ukraine shot down Malaysia Airlines flight 17.

Unlike with the police, I fought tirelessly all night. I never yielded. And yet, that missile attack succeeded. I can only assume the Lord wanted me to understand this is not His desire, but the enemy only. Or, perhaps, I need to increase my faith for the future.

\*

Eventually, a fake peace was signed. On 5 September, 2014, members of all parties in the conflict, except Russia, who continued to simply deny participation, despite 4,300 documented VKontakte and Odnoklassniki

(Russian facebook) photo posts of young Russian soldiers and their "distinction in combat" medals. Putin himself pinned a "combat bravery" medal on a soldier who escaped his disabled tank and was shot. Problem for Russia was, they had no official active war fronts. Those soldiers received medals for murder they committed under orders, in Ukraine. The new treaty, signed in Russian-puppet-state Belarus, is now called Minsk I.

Shortly after not signing, Putin spoke to journalists and said he hoped for peace in Ukraine. That night, the Holy Spirit showed me a dream.

\*

First, here is a dream from the late 90's:

## The Iranian Army is Preparing for War

A bazaar appeared. Rows of worn wooden tables and poorly-constructed canvas shade tents stretched for hundreds of meters. The night sky lit the area poorly. But, it was completely deserted. Only a light wind moved the tarps. The camera view zoomed forward and turned through the maze of stalls. On the far side, the view stopped a distance from two men. Their features matched those of a people now common in central California- Persians.



*"So, then, this means it will be peace," one man said before taking a long pull on a cigarette.*

*"No," said the second man, exhaling smoke. "I have an uncle in the army and he says they are preparing for war. It will be war."*



## **Vision: Putin Calls Allies for War Support**

The dream-vision after Minsk I showed Vladimir Putin. He stood far North of me on an inclined map. He looked toward Ukraine, toward Kyiv. He saw he would not get what he wanted, that Ukraine was denied to him.

He turned in his blue blazer and kicked a small wood table. It toppled and slid. He threw some things and yelled. Then, he sat at his desk, took up his land line phone and called the president of a nearby nation. He wanted the man to visit Moscow for a meeting. Then, he called several other presidents and wanted them to meet him. I saw his plan. *"Together, we will take it,"* he thought.



For days I thought about Putin's behavior in the dream. A new word to call his peculiar, anomalous behavior, 'Narcissist Vehementi,' or 'violent Narcissism.' He expected to re-

ceive what he wanted, served with apologies on a silver platter. When Ukraine, Europe and the West refused him, he reacted with a violent desire to punish his enemies, those who did not bow to him as the man he believed himself to be.

A short time after Minsk I, Putin invited several world leaders, including the presidents of China, Belarus, and Chechnya, to a meeting. Only a few attended. China, though invited, stayed home.

As the dream forewarned, Russian forces broke the treaty and killed more Ukrainian soldiers. They attacked an important military asset—the train junction at the city of Debaltseve and continued to harass soldiers all along the 500 kilometer 'line of conflict,' from Luhansk in the north to Mariupol in the south. The Ukrainians eventually brokered an agreement to abandon Debaltseve with the Russians. However, when the army convoy exited the city, on the agreed route at the

agreed time, the 'pro-Russian rebels', a group the Russians later said they "do not control," massacred men and destroyed equipment with RPGs, sniper fire, and machine guns. A lie, to a Russian soldier, is a weapon, a hidden trap to be sprung when the bait is taken.

On February 11, 2015, Minsk II concluded a new peace. Again, Putin took to a podium and declared his desire for peace in Ukraine.

Again, the Holy Spirit showed me a dream the night after I heard Putin's words.



## **Siege of Kyiv; Siege of Los Angeles**

In the first scene, a map of Kyiv appeared. On the east side, a long, slender, single crescent appeared. I understood this represented a siege line of hostile troops.





This map swirled away and a second map appeared.

The new map showed part of the coast of Southern California. I saw the city of Los Angeles. South of L.A., a line like the one east of Kyiv cradled the city. This one differed slightly in that the eastern tip dipped back South and then turned back North.

Note the same crescents the Holy Spirit also showed to Phillip Barnett. I understood these to represent the New World Order, whom I call the SSS (secret society satanists.) This vision came long before I heard the Azov-Mena prophecy.

\*

## Russian Invasion of California

In 1994, I received my first dream of Russian soldiers in California. I

saw them coming from the North. People fled South, to L.A. From Los Angeles ports, people boarded ships to France. Tent cities surrounded the ports. Passage was expensive and some families separated when they could not afford to send everyone.

One night, in line for soup, I dropped my payment onto a large pile of coins at the start of the line. I picked up one coin and stared at it. It was a quarter, but on the back, a strange image appeared. It was not an American eagle, nor was it the bicentennial quarter.

\*

Three years later, the US Mint began the State Quarters Program, which changed the reverse of quarters. This confirmed the dream. This kind of proof in a dream I call a guide post. After many series dreams like this, I can

tell you: Dream collections of a single night typically package together lesser-scale dreams which will later come to pass. These guide posts serve to verify the dream collection. The last of the group is the one the Holy Spirit wants to vet, to prove to His people as a warning of what will come without repentance.

\*

## Six Months Rebuilding and Learning in Slovyansk (2015)

After Minsk II, the OSCE moved in to observe the line of conflict. The crucial city of Slovyansk, recaptured in July, 2014, became the recipient of much foreign aid. Poland, the Czech Republic, several European countries, and even Japan sent Red Cross and other NGO teams to repair lives and infrastructure.

After praying, I accepted a job offer to manage a novel reconstruction project in Slovyansk. As always happens when I move into a new region, the Holy Spirit showed me the harvest in a dream. Instead of the oranges I saw in U.S. state of Georgia, or the heavily laden pear trees I saw in Kyiv, the dream showed dry corn struggling to grow through cracks in the middle of an asphalt street. At one end, bent brown stalks laid on the road. At the other end, the best of the crop- stunted, half-dry stalks- offered undersized cobs of dull-yellow kernels.

The devil tried to block me from going. Everything went wrong. But, I arrived in Slovyansk and worked hard. There, locals whispered stories Christians in the West should know.

First, the Russian Orthodox (Pravi Slava) Church smuggled weapons into the city and armed outsiders who then seized the town. The head priest of the main church located in center city on October Revolution Square, drove a flatbed loaded with caskets into the city. He opened the caskets and distributed Kalishnikovs and heavy machine guns from inside. When the city fell, the priest fled. The famously state-controlled Orthodox church still serves Moscow and takes their orders.

In other words, the future One World Universal Church is already aligned with New World Order warfare.

Second, under Russian occupation, every non-Provi Slava religious building was forced closed. On the street, mercenaries whose pay and orders originated in Moscow filled their ranks by outlawing drugs and alcohol. They emptied rehabilitation clinics and conscripted former addicts. A special group among the rebels, men who, as one local man described it, "came from Kramatorsk, not from here," abducted Christian pastors and their eldest sons. The leader of the largest congregation suffered torture in

a basement for months. His tormentors, Chechen Muslims, killed his two oldest sons, and forced him to sign ownership of his car over to them. Ukrainian soldiers and independent fighters freed him when they recaptured the city. This story is common from the occupied territories. Teams of Muslims hunt Christian pastors. They received orders to murder Christian leaders, and they did. Sometimes, they only tortured them and released them later. Other times, men escape after being warned by the Holy Spirit to flee.

The other thing working in Slovyansk revealed was that corruption ruled. Elected officials, material suppliers, and even the local Red Cross representative wanted illegitimate gains for their assistance and approvals.

Events in Eastern Ukraine are the beginning of the establishment of the New World Order and the One World religion. The war already started in Eastern Europe is a secret war on Christians.



The following dreams include topics about Russian soldiers, Russian war fighting technology, and battles of the coming war.

Destruction of East Coast population centers by Chinese Nuclear Submarines (September, 1999):

## Part 1:

Missile attack across the Black Sea. I saw a body of water bordered on three sides (the fourth side, Turkey, was not shown.) Missiles launched from the western side, crossed the water, and hit targets inland of the eastern shore. I saw a solitary aircraft get destroyed, then a whitewashed building in the shape of a cube. On the top stood a large radar dish. Other rockets hit more structures and destroyed them.

## Part 2:

A map of the United States appears. It is topographic in design without state lines or points to mark cities. The scene focused on the East coast. In the Atlantic Ocean, submarines surfaced in a staggered line roughly matching the contour of the land. They floated roughly within 200 miles of land, closer, it seemed. As they appeared, a sense of marvel and disbelief churned my stomach. The site inspired incredulity. Each submarine launched missiles. The slender white tubes went up straight. Fires ignited in the aft portions and they turned horizontally as the rocket after burn flamed orange-red.

The scene zoomed out to show the full map. A dense line of submarines floated off the eastern shore of Florida, as in the Northeast. Along the southerly half of the seaboard, only a few submarines appeared.



The time between the first and last rocket launches lasted less than a minute. The first explosions started in the Northeast, I believe. A large mushroom cloud rose up. More followed, largely overlapping in their expanding toroidal cloud caps.

Next, the scene moved to the West Coast. Here, just three explosions occurred. No submarines or rockets appeared; I saw no origins of rockets. But, three places disappeared beneath mushroom clouds (all the explosion clouds presented in dusty-brown color, not white.) One was near either San Diego or Los Angeles. The second was near the Bay Area. The third locus was in Washington state. Here, there may have been two detonations, not one.

Last, the scene moved to the Gulf of Mexico. Here, just one mushroom cloud rose up. This one was in the northeasterly portion of the Gulf of Mexico coast. The location appeared to be near Houston. But, it may have been as far away as New Orleans.

### **Fulfillment:**

Part 1 transpired one week after the dream, on September 5, 1999. Russia broke a two-year peace accord with Chechnya and fired missiles. A Russian spokesman said they hit an aircraft, a single radar station, and a fuel dump. Later aerial bombing targeted communications systems and the

power grid. Note carefully that this attack is believed by many to have been a false flag event—one which made Putin famous in Russia. Yeltsin gave away much of Russia's wealth to his friends. To cover himself, Yeltsin recruited and puffed up Putin. When buildings inside Russia exploded, blame fell on Chechnya and Putin commanded the war. One of the explosive packages set in a Russian building failed to detonate. The components all traced back to Russian military.

### **Part 2:**

Long after my own vision, others who heard it referred me to other people who witnessed a similar vision. A.A. Allen received one in which bombers flew from the North and attacked. Henry Gruver also shared a similar vision.

And, the day after the dream, a two-inch blurb appeared in the New York Times - Russia agreed to sell to China two Typhoon class nuclear submarines, the first ever such sale. A Typhoon submarine carries 20 RSM-52 intercontinental ballistic missiles, each with 10 warheads.



## **Dreams of Russian Technology**

Recently, Rich Keltner of Watchmen Radio shared a dream about the hidden strength of Russia.

Then, Putin announced Russia produced several new advanced weapons in secret.

This news did not surprise me. Starting sometime around 1994, the Holy Spirit began showing me different types of weapons systems that will be deployed by the U.S. and those opposing. Here are a selection of those dreams:



## **Invisible Aircraft**

### **Scene 1:**

With the sun rising on the horizon, far across a flat expanse of desert, a USAF AWACS plane took off from a simple airstrip. Sand swirled in the wash. Some time later, she glided silently through the air, high above the clouds, in a blue sky. Suddenly, without prior warning, the plane fireballed. Parts and flame distributed in all directions.

### **Scene 2:**

A darkened military control room. Glass panels covered in geometric shapes and vectors received attention from men in U.S. Air Force uniforms. Along the far wall, a large screen and many smaller screens in rows and columns cover most of the space. A man stooped toward a small screen on a long desk pulls down headphones, stands and yells, astonished. *"It's gone! She's gone!"*

In the foreground, a 2-star general turned toward him. *"What is gone?"*

*"The AWACS. She's gone. Completely gone, just disappeared, sir."*

*"Keep looking. There's another in the air. Redeploy to cover the area vacated by the missing plane."*

### Scene 3:

Another AWACS. This one traveled a different vector relative to the viewer. Like her sister moments before, this plane exploded in a massive fireball which consumed all but the nose, tail, and wingtips.

### Scene 4:

The control room again, looking past the general into the room. Another airmen, different than the first, stands. *"She's gone, too!"*

The general shouted. *"Where is it gone? How is it gone? Find out!"* He turned to another area of the room and ordered, *"Get another bird in the air immediately."*

He faced the full room and belted, *"Someone get me answers. Get me answers NOW!"* The men turned and furiously typed at their keyboards.

### Scene 5:

An empty sky. Suddenly, three small aircraft appear. They are short-winged, with disproportionately larger bodies. Red,

speckled paint covered every panel. The three formed a wedge fighting formation. The vertical stabilizer and the wings ended flush with the rear of the craft. The flange of the exhaust nozzle occupied the entire diameter of the fuselage.

Russia does have some small red planes in her fleet. Some are trainers. Others are show planes.



## Super-Stabilizing, Long-Range Artillery

The traditional problem with long range artillery is accuracy. This brief dream revealed a piece capable of accurate targeting.

Scene: A rural landscape of flat land, green grass, and trees in the middle distance. In the foreground stood a curious elevated platform. A matrix of heavy gage steel springs served as columns and supported an elevated metal deck approximately 2 meters above ground.

A second, more densely packed matrix of narrower and shorter springs rose up about 40 centimeters to the final platform another metal deck, thicker than the one below it.

Atop the final deck stood a large-bore artillery piece. As the scene arrived on the gun, it fired. The

barrel recoiled into the base, then extended to resting position. A shell ejected.

After the blast, the spring-platform system rocked back. Instead of vibrating in a slowly dampened, inverted pendulum behavior, it rapidly dampened until it appeared completely still. After a short moment, it fired again.



## Rear-Deployed, Parachute-Dragged, Delayed-Open, Anti-Pursuit Missiles

### Scene 1:

A Russian jet flew low and strafed a line of infantry on the ground. An Apache helicopter responded immediately, and took a position aft of the Russian fighter.

The Russian pilot saw the Apache. From the rear of the fighter, more than a dozen small canisters deployed, passively. They dropped out. Then, small caps on the rear end of each canister popped off. Small chutes deployed, caught the wind, and slowed the canisters.

The chutes remained open for a few moments. The pursuit helicopter passed the canisters without minding them.

The chutes disengaged and the full canister shells popped off. This revealed pointed noses. Three sprung out on each. Fuel ignited in the end opposite the noses and the missiles shot forward in the general direction in which the fighter traveled at the moment it dropped them. Two of them hit the helicopter and it spun a black spiral of smoke all the way to the ground.

### Scene 2:

A clean hospital room, quiet with white sheets and light entering a window. A sharp-dressed Air Force officer entered the room.

*"I heard you were awake and came immediately," he says.*

*"What happened?"* Asked the bandaged man in the bed.

*"You were shot down,"* answered the uniformed man.

*"And my co-pilot?"*

*"I'm sorry,"* said the standing man. *"He did not make it. I didn't want you to hear it from anyone else."*

The man in the bed wept.



This dream is since confirmed. The Russians built and tested this system.



## Aircraft-Mounted EMP Gun

Scene: An area in the South West United States. As land forces move east to engage enemy soldiers, aircraft engage overhead. Enemy aircraft use a weapon which causes friendly fighters to simply drop from the sky like rocks, fully intact. No visible missile or ammunition strike them, the engines stop and they begin to fall with a slight spin, like paper airplanes.

The ground war becomes a rout; friendly troops retreated, disorganized. One man stood his ground. Another joined him. An enemy plane crashed near them.

*"Come with me,"* said the first man. *"We can disengage the gun from the plane and use it against their own craft in the sky."*

*"Can we do that?"*

*"Yes, it has already been done during another battle. Let's go."*

The men reached the crash and easily detached the large gun, which had been retrofitted to the original plane. The two of them elevated it together and pointed it toward the sky. (End of dream.)



In conclusion, the war in Eastern Ukraine is not about Russians in Eastern Ukraine. It is part of the antichrist agenda. Russia, or more specifically, Satanist agents working inside Russian government, are developing an avenue of attack for a planned world takeover. Satanists get their spiritual support from demons. Those demons fear the name of Jesus. Therefore, their New World Order plans include attacks on the United States and Israel. When I received the vision on the plane in 2012, I thought "those who want money first" referred only to people within Ukraine. But, after hearing the Azov-Mena prophecy, I understood better. *"Those who want money first"* are the SSS, the global Satanists. This is a war of the SSS on *"those who want God first."* Ukraine is a pawn in Satan's war on the Saints.

Prayer can change things. Let us pray. Pray, or be defeated.

**Robert Avila** is an online evangelist and watchman working primarily on YouTube (knowjesusknowpeace) and as 'the Man from Modesto' in other forums. Books: How to Stop Nightmares-for Christians (available on Amazon) and '100 Ways God Talks to You' (Coming April, 2018.) Blog: dreamtraining.blogspot.com





**INSTITUT MISSIONNAIRE DES ETUDES STRATEGIQUES**

**Enregistrée sous le N°2003/023 MISD / DAL / SCC ASSOC.**

**Siège : Carré N°851 Fignon Sikecodji 03 BP 3393 Cotonou /**

**Tél. (229):96-25-50-90 (Rép. du Bénin)**

**Une Affiliation d'Eagles Wing Faith Centre Arizona (USA)**

# **GENERAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101**

**HELD IN COTONOU- REPUBLIC OF BENIN AT OLD ASSEMBLIES OF GOD  
CHURCH HALL FROM 6<sup>TH</sup> TO 8<sup>TH</sup> OF DECEMBER 2018**

The School of Deliverance Curriculum was designed by Promised Land Ministries of Edmonton, Alberta Canada.

To have a school held in your city or for more information contact: Pastor **Jozef Jasinski** at:

**[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)**

## **INTRODUCTION**

Let me begin with words of thanks and appreciation unto God, who connected us with Pastor Joseph through his Coordinator Pastor Lawrence from Abidjan.

## **THE NEED FOR SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE IN BENIN**

Benin is a former colony of France in West Africa, boarded by Togo to the West, Nigeria to the East, Burkina Faso and Niger to the North. The population of Benin is 11,038,805 with a GDP per capita of: \$2,200. The Land mark of Benin is 113,000 square miles. Benin is politically peaceful and stable, but ranked as one of the world's poorest countries with 36.2% of Beninese living below the Poverty line. Not even everyone in Benin has access to quality education, good health care, good water etc.

Benin is the cradle of Voodoo worship worldwide. Many people especially in the rural areas are still worshipping the gods of their fathers, and even at this

moment, some virgins are still living in Covens and Shrines as they are dedicated to worship these dead gods, we still have some places in Benin where they still observe human rituals and Sacrifices.

Benin also falls into 10/40 window along equator. This means; countries in the world that have not been reached with the light of the gospel: What does this 10/40 window mean to the world of mission?

## **DISTURBING FACTS ABOUT 10/40 WINDOW**

- Over 90% of all the least reached peoples on earth live within the window
- 85% are the poorest of the world's poor
- Millions of people have never heard the Gospel message even once
- Many Proselytes face ostracism or even death penalty
- Headquarters of non-Christian religions: Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, indigenous religions and non-religious



LIFE IN RURAL AREA OF BENIN REPRESENTING SPIRITUAL ATMOSPHERE OF BENIN



BENIN COST LIFE





**MISSION FOOD SUPPORT AS 1/3 OF BENINISE LIVES BELOW PORVERTY LINE**



**IDOL WORSHIP IN BENIN**  
VOODOO WORSHIPPERS CONVEYING THEIR gods FROM THE COAST TO THE  
IN-LAND FOR VODOO FESTIVAL





**THIS IS ANOTHER KIND OF IDOL WORSHIP IN AFRICA (SELECTIAL SECT, OR OTHERWISE KNOWN AS WHITE GARMENT CHURCHES) THIS IS COMBINATION OF CHRISTIANITY AND IDOL WORSHIP**

## **SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 IN BENIN – 6TH TO 8TH OF DECEMBER**

Pastor Joseph arrived Benin on 4<sup>th</sup> of December, 2018 while the program was to commence on 6<sup>th</sup> of December this is to enable him have a proper assessment of the preparation made towards the program and to put things in order before the commencement of the program if need be.

The program held from Thursday the 6<sup>th</sup> to Saturday the 8<sup>th</sup> of December 2018, within the hours of 9:00AM to 5:00PM, for 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> of December. This covers the period of Praise and worship, lectures and Lunch-break except on Saturday that the program ended by 11PM which covers the period of Praise and Worship, Lectures Lunch-break, issuing of certificate / giving of books on SOD-101 by Pastor Joseph and deliverance session which stated as from about 5:30 PM to 11:00 PM.

## **SPONSORSHIP**

The Promise Land Ministries provided Lunch for all the participants throughout the three days of the program, covered all the expenses of the program, which includes; Payment of the hall, printing of fliers and renting of chairs, decoration, Public address provision of a large screen and other logistics.





## ATTENDANCE:

We recorded 234 participants the first day 258 participants the second day and 319 participants on the third day, and 243 received books and certificates, issued out to official participants.

Participants were Pastors from different Churches, Bible School students and missionaries in training. Participation was drawn from over forty Churches and Ministries in Benin. Some pastors traveled from over 600 kilometers to attend the program.





**PASTOR JOZEF JASINSKI,  
FOUNDER OF THE SOD  
PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES  
[WWW.JESUSDELIVERS.COM](http://WWW.JESUSDELIVERS.COM)**

## THE QUALITY OF TEACHING

The people here in Benin are known not to be used to teaching, sitting down for a long time listening was what I considered was going to be a big challenge when we were beginning to plan the program, we actually doubted if the participants will be able to sit down for up to two hour listening in a teaching program.

But it was amazing that people sat down for eight hours listening to Pastor Joseph's teaching, so captivated and with rapt attention because of how anointed and revealing his teachings were. People were so blessed and the presence of God fully manifested in the house that the last day of the program, it lasted till 11:00 PM

## TESTEMONIES

There were so many testimonies from people that God visited during this program but very few will

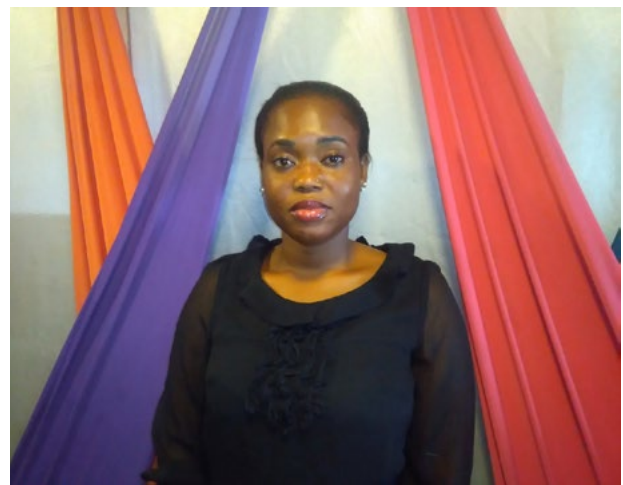
come into this report because, our attention was more on the success of the program than the record of what happened during the program. Many people have called us asking of when next the program will hold again.

There is something unusual that we remarked in this program, many have testified of deliverance from a similar problem. We have reports of people that have health issues that they no longer count as a problem. That means they are no more going to hospital for it, and they are no more expecting healing from God.

Such people have accepted such health problem as a part of their lives. But they testify that before even the deliverance session, they discovered a miraculous difference in their bodies, this means that by listening to the deliverance teachings of Pastor Joseph, Spirits of infirmity were destroyed.

One good Example is Mr. Appolonia who has a long history of waist pain and a problem in his left leg, before the end of the program, he found all manners pains vanished before the last day of the program and so it has been till date

We also have a testimony from a young Lady that was formerly a Muslim, she came to my office to testify of her encounter during the program, she received a total transformation during the program. Below is her picture.





The last day of the program witnessed manifestation of God's healing power and deliverance and below are some of the pictures of the move of God on the last day.















## POSITIVE RESPONSE AND TESTIMONIES FROM PASTORS

We have been receiving testimonies from ministers that participated in the program. For Pastor Stanly Oriaku; this is the First time he has received profound and balanced teaching in Deliverance. Most pastors are already informing other Pastors residing outside the town about the program and they are already demanding for School of deliverance to be conducted in their areas



**THE TEAM WITH APOSTLE VINCENT WHO WAS OF GREAT SUPPORT DURING THE PROGRAM**



**PASTOR PAUL UZOMA THE COORDINATOR OF SOD PROGRAM IN BENIN**



**INSTITUT MISSIONNAIRE DES ETUDES STRATEGIQUES**

Enregistrée sous le N°2003/023 MISD / DAL / SCC ASSOC.

Siège : Carré N°851 Fignon Sikecodji 03 BP 3393 Cotonou /

Tél. (229):96-25-50-90 (Rép. du Bénin)

Une Affiliation d'Eagles Wing Faith Centre Arizona (USA)

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 HELD IN COTONOU- REPUBLIC OF BENIN  
AT OLD ASSEMBLIES OF GOD CHURCH HALL FROM 6<sup>TH</sup> TO 8<sup>TH</sup> OF DECEMBER 2018**

MONEY SENT BY PASTOR JOSEPH " PROMISE LAND MINISTRIES CANADA" FOR THE SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE PROGRAM IN BENIN IN THE ORDER IN WHICH HE GAVE THEM

**RENTING OF HALL**

110.000 CFA      200.000 CFA

**Total**                      310:000 CFA      for renting of hall

**PRINTING OF FLIERS**

200.000 CFA                                      for printing of fliers

**PRINTING OF BOOKS**

379.000 CFA      379.000.CFA      251.639 CFA

**Total**                      1009.639 .CFA  
for printing of 300 French copies of SOD Books  
and 300 English copies of SOD Books

**PROVISION OF FOODS**

\$500.00      First day

\$500.00      Second day

\$500.00      Third day

**Total**                      \$1500.00.

Given for food during these three days program

**OTHER EXPENSES**

\$100.00

Construction of large screen for projection

30.000. CFA

For drinking water during the three days program

40.000. CFA

Giving as appreciation to the interpreters

\$300.00.

Giving as appreciation to Benin coordinator of the SOD Program

# BOOKS

by Apostle Dr. Deborah Vails



## I'M COVERED

**I'm Covered** is an honest look at a personal journey through rough terrain by way of death, tragedy and divorce. Through all of these issues God revealed his covering and his protection that has led to many blessings. Many times people may find it difficult to reveal deep issues that take place in ones life, however, if the Lord allows you to share it is to show others that may be going through some of the same things that God will rescue you. God will bring through no matter how difficult things may be. **I'm Covered** will encourage you to grow closer to the Lord knowing that He will never leave you nor forsake you.

**\$15.00**



## DEVOTIONS FROM THE FATHERS HEART

**Devotions From the Fathers Heart** is a **Prophetic Devotional** that will inspire and encourage you in your walk with the Lord. These devotionals are straight from the heart of God designed to speak into your life each day. You can begin the devotional anytime of year and walk with God daily expecting to hear a timely word for your life.

**\$20.00**

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.setfreeoutreachministries.org](http://www.setfreeoutreachministries.org)



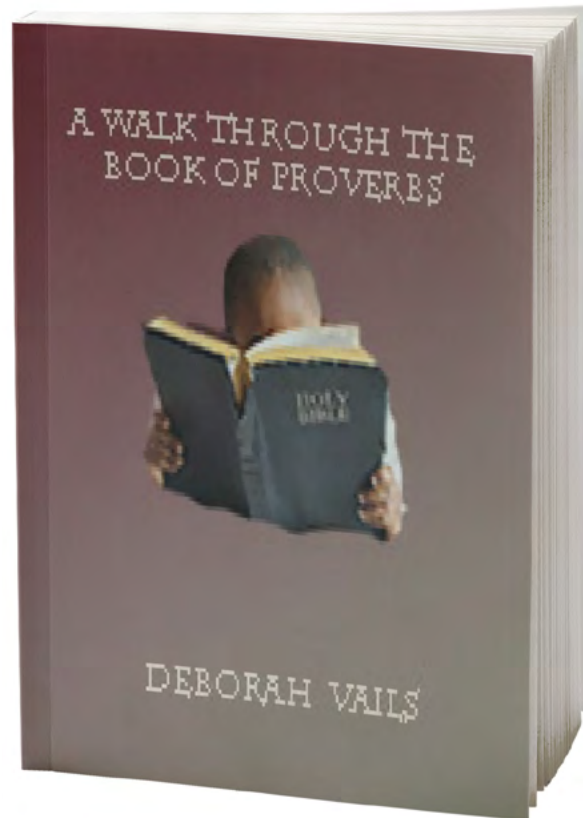
# BOOKS *by* Apostle Dr. Deborah Vails



## THE CLASHING OF THE SWORDS

**The Clashing of the Swords** deals with eight wars the first between God and Lucifer. We are living in a season of The Clashing of the Swords but the ultimate is, we are victorious because greater is He that is in us than he that is in the world (1 John 4:4). This prophetic message will encourage you to continue to war a good warfare in the Lord!

**\$12.00**



## A WALK THROUGH THE BOOK OF PROVERBS

**A Walk through the Book of Proverbs** is a 31 day Prophetic Devotional that was birthed from the heart of God to enrich the lives of those desiring a closer walk with Him. It will encourage, inspire, and edify your walk with the Lord.

**\$12.00**

**ORDER ONLINE AT:**

[www.setfreeoutreachministries.org](http://www.setfreeoutreachministries.org)

# THE LIBERATOR

TRUMPETING SHOFAR FOR THESE END TIMES  
WITH ONE ACCORD MINISTRIES

## THE CONGRESS OF DRAGONS!

by Dr. William Schnoebelen, N.D., ©2019

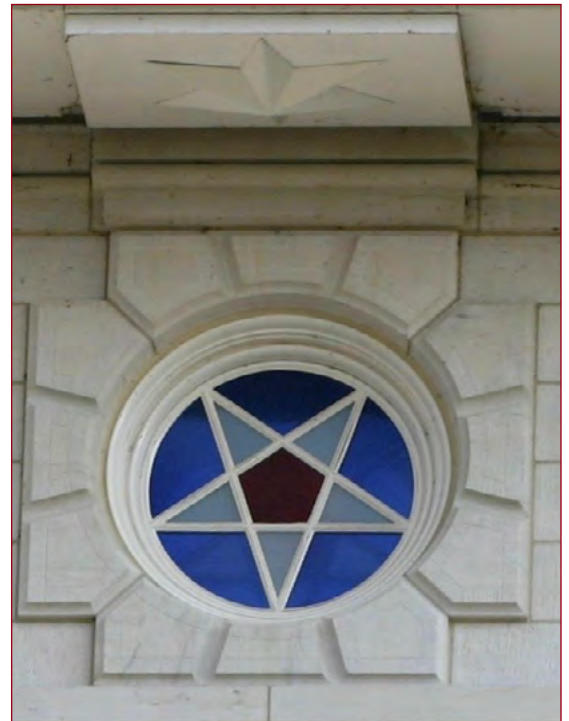


VIEW TOWARD THE POPE'S VATICAN AUDIENCE HALL THRONE

A tectonic merging is quietly taking place among satan's minions. They are gathering, consorting. There's been a PROFOUND rise in the wickedness and intensity of spiritual attacks within – and without - the Body of Messiah. Mary and I (and other intercessors) have been watchful, sending out the alarm to fast, pray and stand in the gap as the Spiritual Warfare escalates to an all-time high against our Saviour's people, congregations and ministries while debasing politics and the media to an all-time low. Friends, we all know the stakes are HIGH – and so does the adversary and his principalities in high places.

Minions of darkness are pouring forth at this very moment ramping up efforts not only to protect – but ALSO to advance wickedness through stealth - preying on as many lost, innocent souls as possible. Yet they grow more desperate, chaotic and fearful as each day passes knowing their time is short. Soon, KING YAHUSHUA MESSIAH WILL SPLIT THE HEAVENS flanked by His triumphant Host – SUCH A TIME AND DAY THAT WILL BE! HalleluYAH!

**In the midst of this escalated spiritual conflict comes an unprecedented fusion between two Draconian Giants** in the End-Time battle. Between two of the most lethal, powerful cults in the world at large. But PLEASE understand this: Behind the scenes all false religions are essentially in agreement. They all deny the Almighty Elohim of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. They also – to a greater or lesser degree – pervert Yahushua and His Divine Nature and Mission. For example, Jehovah's Witnesses reduce Him to the status of an angel. The Catholics trap Him in a wafer. Islam denies He is the Son of the Most High. New Agers call Him an ascended master. Yet publicly ALL these cults and false religions *PRETEND* to disagree – even though they all serve the same fallen satanic master – the father of lies.



INVERTED PENTAGRAM ON MORMONISM'S  
**TEMPLE OF DOOM.**

## SUMMITS OF EVIL

**BUT HOLD ON**, in preparation for the upcoming apocalyptic judgment, today a movement emanating from deep within some of these cults is happening - all in the name of **unity in diversity**. When the pope quietly meets with a Muslim imam or some Charismatic big shots from the US - or even the chief rabbi of Rome, it's the dream of the NWO to promote One World Religion embraced by Theosophists and occultists like Alice Bailey.

But a bigger, even more satanic event has happened with intended cataclysmic implication that you, our Friends and fellow SPIRITUAL WARRIORS, need to understand. In January 2019, the Mormon church – which has grown into a religious superpower in the past generation – opened a temple in Rome. This is an extraordinary but not unprecedented territorial maneuver. There are several Mormon temples scattered throughout Europe.

But NOTE these temples are NOT open to the public or even to most Mormons, for that matter. Devout Mormons meet on Sundays in their local Ward Houses. Only an **elite number** of “worthy Mormons” who qualify for what is called a **temple recommend** (perhaps 5-7%) are allowed the privilege of entering these temples and receive their endowments – including “Celestial Marriage.” Back in the 1980's I was one of those temple Mormons. Praise Abba I am FREE of those curses through the Blood and Stripes of Yahushua, our Saviour!

**So, two days after Rome's new Mormon temple opened its doors on March 9, 2019, the entire ruling council of the LDS (Mormon) church left the US at the same time and flew to Rome to meet with Pope Francis.**

Never before in the 189-year history of the LDS church has the ENTIRE COUNCIL of Twelve Apostles, the First Presidency and their LDS “Prophet” left American soil at the same time. And they **have never met with the pope** before – *EVER!* Additionally, this meeting was held in a private office and not in the weirdly serpentine, giant papal audience hall designed to engulf guests inside the head of an enormous snake! The Dragons are no longer hiding.

TRUMPET BLAST - In our last LIBERATOR, we warned how evildoers are desperately trying to RECLAIM souls and territories - terrified because the forces of justice in the US and throughout the world have been unleashed with thousands of perverts and pedophiles arrested!

[READ MORE HERE](#)

## CONDUITS OF POWER

Some may ask, *“What's the big deal? He's already met with Muslim and Charismatic leaders!”*

**Friends, ALARM BELLS are ringing** throughout the underworld – because after 180 years of being sworn enemies – the highest LDS leadership and the Vatican are seeking an “arrangement.” This alliance is crucially significant! What most do not realize is that these religious front-organizations are **two of the largest conduits for human trafficking and ritualized child abuse in the world**. THAT is the ultimate source of their power - and it is being threatened today more than any other time in history.

The Roman church is – in part – a pedophile organization wherein priests and higher prelates sexually abuse untold thousands of children – mostly boys, but girls as well. Vatican PR flacks have done their best to pretend this is an aberration in their

hierarchy. **It is not!** It is ultimately *the very reason* for the Vatican's existence: To deceive the masses into hellish lies and to pervert the innocence of our precious children. I wrote articles and preached in the

Dear Mary - I have never heard your voice before. Such calmness emanates from you— a calmness that percolates deep down into our stressed and worried minds. All the way to our souls. I attribute ALL of my spiritual forward March to freedom from alcohol and a Major opiate addiction to WOAM. I can **DEPEND** on your prayers to pull me out of Satan's fear EVERY time I use them...I also pray for you and Bill first and foremost—we the less experienced must keep “the light houses lit” so we don't hit the unseen hazards which in these Last Days are everywhere!! A.T.



late 1980's warning of the dangers of pedophile priest - because of my own real experiences while in Catholic minor and major seminaries!

Virtually ALL popes within my lifetime (and probably before) were either occultists or pedophiles or BOTH - all the way back to Pius XII. The last pope (Benedict) had to resign to prevent from being exposed as a pervert, and the current pope is literally at the brink of the same... That is why Benedict is still hiding in the Vatican where he has **diplomatic immunity**.

**But the LDS church is also involved in a massive level of pedophilia and other sexual perversions** at the highest level of their leadership as well. Most people who hear this are stunned because Mormon's have such a squeaky clean family - friendly image. Unfortunately for countless victims, the LDS church has masterfully handled cover-ups for the past century of their existence.

**PLEASE, let me make one thing clear. I am NOT making an indictment of the typical LDS member** - anymore than the vast pedophile-priest network in the Vatican is an indictment of the typical Catholic. We are not accusing ALL Mormons or Catholics of these horrid crimes. **NO!** A large majority practicing these religions are innocent of abominations and usually decent - *but lost* - people being hoodwinked by the enemy working through the power structure of the churches - and headship - they and their families trust.

### **POWER IN THE BLOODLINE?**

There is ONE difference between the LDS' network of evil and the Vatican's that must be mentioned. The Vatican system is based on **hierarchy** and is almost entirely confined to RCC clergy through ordination and lines of "apostolic succession." Because Catholic clergy are not allowed to marry, there are no legitimate heirs for elite prelates to pass their power on to - only untold thousands of innocent children conceived out of wedlock in dark rituals, most slain in those brutal rites.

On the other hand, there is a **two-fold path of foul power** in the LDS church. One is similar to the Vatican - through their hierarchy is essentially a gerontocracy. In other words, when the Prophet dies the next oldest apostle normally becomes the new Prophet, Seer and Revelator of the Church.

But the **second** path to power in the Mormon church is through bloodlines. There are "old families" within the LDS church who proudly trace their ancestry back to the "hand cart" pioneers who trekked across America in the mid-19<sup>th</sup> century to help form the "Kingdom of Zion" in the Utah territory. Let me tell you, some of these old families are profoundly rooted in perversity, polygamy and misogyny.

This second factor is part of the reason for the vast genealogical empire which the LDS Church has built up over the past 150 years. It is tracking special bloodlines. If you look carefully - as I have - at the hierarchy and other leadership in the Church you will see **dynasties of power** being carefully preserved. The Romney family is one such dynasty. That is why we strongly opposed Mitt Romney as a candidate for president a few years back. His election as president would have been worse than Obama - believe me!

## **EXCITING NEWS!**

**NO SHIPPING CHARGES TO  
RENT OR DOWNLOAD BILL'S  
TEACHING DVDS WORLDWIDE!  
WE'RE ON VIMEO!**

**VISIT BILL'S  
VIMEO PAGE**

**HALLELUYAH!  
FRIENDS, WE'RE SO EXCITED!  
NOW YOU CAN WATCH & SHARE  
DOWNLOADS OF BILL'S DVDS  
WORLDWIDE WITHOUT SHIPPING FEES!**

**MAKING IT EASIER THAN EVER  
SHARE YAHUSHUA'S GOSPEL OF  
SALVATION, LIBERATION, HEALING &  
SPIRITUAL WARFARE!**

**AVAILABLE TITLES &  
COMING SOON...!**

**DIMENSIONAL COMBAT  
DARK ROOTS - WITHERED SOULS  
PILLARS OF POWER  
UNHOLY COVENANTS -  
CHALLENGES FOR THE  
CHRISTIAN MASON  
...AND MORE EACH WEEK!**

Hi, I just wanted to give you feedback. Had the "big meeting" and what had been going on for over a year (almost a year and a half of misery) was over within 15 minutes. I cried with relief. I truly believe that it was because you guys stood with me. I love Yah so much and thank him for His resolution and for giving me a bro and sis in Yah like you and Bro Bill. Richest blessings. AF

## THE DEVIL IN THE DETAILS

**This is why Mitt has been such a fierce opponent of President Trump. He perceives the existential threat to the power base of the LDS church (and the Satanic Brotherhood) in MOST of what Trump is doing. Both "Dragons" – the Vatican and LDS church – derive much of their shadowy power from pedophilia and human sacrifice.**

Most people, even most Christians, don't comprehend how such outwardly benign ecclesiastical organizations can be doing such EVIL behind the scenes. As long ago as 1987 when our first book, **MORMONISM'S TEMPLE OF DOOM**, was published, my co-author Jim Spencer, Ed Decker and I got savagely attacked in print by fellow Christian apologetics ministries for daring to say that unwitting Mormons were actually worshipping evil. We asked, "If they aren't worshipping the true and living Elohim, who are they worshipping?" The evident answer was that most were innocently – ignorantly – worshipping the devil.

The majority of evangelical Christians are deceived by the smokescreen of Mormonism and the Vatican. They readily acknowledge that such churches are wrong in their doctrine, but they fail to understand that such groups are intrinsically evil as well. How is that?

Almost all Christian scholars would agree that the LDS deity is a **false god**. He is believed to have a physical body and is essentially a superhuman being who has sex with his many "goddess wives" to produce spirit babies to come down here and populate the earth. Friends, there is not enough space in this article to go into how many ways this LDS doctrine is wrong! *It is rank heresy!*

But understand that believing in an idol (false god) is an *immediate* open door to demonic attack and ultimately infestation! **Perverse spirits** are drawn to people following false prophets (like the LDS Prophet or the pope). This is clear from the warning of the prophet Isaiah to the idolatrous Egyptians:

## PRAYER AGAINST CATHOLIC OR MORMON RELIGIOUS PRAYERS AND CURSES

Abba Father, in the Mighty name of Your Son Yahushua Messiah, I come before Your throne in my affliction and petition Your mercy and Protection against any curses or maledictions coming against me from any source!

Abba YAHUWAH, in the Mighty Name of Yahushua the Messiah who defeated the evil one at Calvary, I raise my shield of faith against him and stand now to resist him with the sword of the Ruach haKodesh, the Word of Yahuwah that proclaims his judgment as a false el, an accuser and afflicter of the sons and daughters of Elohim Ayl Aylyon and say TO the adversary *ha satan*, **YAHUWAH REBUKE THEE**. I am a son/daughter of the living Elohim and I proclaim your works in my life to be utterly destroyed!

**I refuse you, and through the power of the Blood, Wounds, Stripes and NAME of ha Adon Yahushua the Messiah, break and renounce all** curses, hexes, vexes, spells, evil eyes, incantations, charms, talismans, evil speaking, maledictions, psychic powers, talismans, inserts or works of Witchcraft, shamanism, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Candomble, Santería, Palo Mayombe, unrighteous rituals, Masses, dedications, generational summons & claimings, liturgies, novenas, rosaries, Eucharists or communions, baptisms, anointings, laying on of hands, religious ceremonies, signatures, proclamations, betrothals, wedding vows, spiritual or mental manipulations and false headship, reclamations or soul ties sent to manipulate, distract or destroy me. I resist all demonic forces sent to me from \_\_\_\_ (*name of curser—church, tribe, coven, person, etc., if known*) most especially the strongmen of the Roman Catholic church: **Nimrod, Ba'al, Vaticanus and their false "Jesus and Mary."** [Or...most especially the strongmen of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, know as the Mormons: **Mormo, Moroni, Spirit of Priestcraft and Spirit of the Bishopric**].

I command all powers of evil to GO right now where ha Adon Yahushua Messiah tells you to go, by the Voice of His Set Apart RUACH and say, YAHUWAH REBUKE THEE. In Yahushua's name, I bless \_\_\_\_ (*person saying religious prayers or curser, if known*) and claim them for salvation through the power of the Name of ha Adon Yahushua Messiah of Nazareth, in Whose Name I pray. Omayn.



**YHWH hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit. ~ Isaiah 19:14**

This is why there is so much perversity (pedophilia and sodomy) in the Catholic and Mormon churches. The only difference is that the Mormon church has been far more successful in keeping their dirty laundry out of public scrutiny. They have a much better security system!

Even back in 1983 while a LDS elder's quorum president and very devout Mormon, I was confronted (when counseling) by numerous Church women members who had been horribly abused in ways that would STUN YOU. These included but were not limited to "sentences" for reprobate wives, including female genital mutilation and gang rape to correct behaviors not deemed appropriate in a Mormon wife, and to "chastise" women into proper submission. It sickens me even now. These horrific crimes against women were (and I believe still are) taking place in hardcore Mormon country (southern Idaho and Utah) and those women I met had fled to Milwaukee.

Add to this that fact that Utah is one of three states known to be MAJOR centers for human trafficking-especially of minor children. **Real justice is seldom served.** Most of the state is on lock-down because the LDS church holds all the strings of power and employs a security service which has authority to make arrests, confiscate evidence, etc. in Utah!

Additionally, during the late 1980s while a minister working with Ed Decker and Saints Alive, I counseled many survivors **sharing reliable testimonies** – mostly women but also minor boys – of satanic rituals held in the vaulted chambers beneath the Salt Lake Temple. They testified of rites involving sexual perversions, child abuse and ritual sacrifice. Different women also testified independently of being taken to a chamber beneath the Salt Lake Temple where one entire wall was filled with human skulls and the Prophet and his two counselors sat on thrones in their temple robes presiding over a mass orgy!

Most people do not realize the Salt Lake temple has many basements, sub-basements and tunnels that few (even Mormons) have access to. I was taken down to one of these deep level chambers to visit with one of the 12 Apostles of the Church (Elder James Faust) in 1981. He verbally confirmed to me **that Lucifer was indeed the "god" of the LDS Temple** (during our private meeting). These churches are not simply in error – They are spiritual death-traps and malevolent. Their doctrines will take you to hell. As I've preached before, most of their members are deceived and have no idea of the profoundly perverse things done by their leaders. They are victims themselves and often suffer from the trickle-down evil from their leadership.

**This is called FALSE HEADSHIP and it is VERY DANGEROUS!**

**With One Accord Ministries**  
(A Corporation Sole)

**THE LIBERATOR!**  
is published Tri-monthly.

**3500 Dodge St. Ste.205 #411**  
**Dubuque, IA 52003**



A tribute to Draconian victory over Christ?  
Sculpture by Pericle Fazzini behind the Pope's  
throne in his audience hall!

IN FACT, if you are a former member of such churches (including Jehovah's Witnesses, Freemasons and others) and you are now saved, we STRONGLY advise that you do two vital things:

1. Write a formal letter to the church leadership and demand that your name be taken off their membership rolls *and*,
2. Go before the Throne in Yahushua's mighty name and renounce the negative headship of those leaders – whatever they might be! We have a **PRAYER TO BREAK FALSE HEADSHIP** available on WOAM's website!



**On a larger, cosmic level we want you to understand – as praying Believers – that the unprecedented alliance between these two dark super-powers - one centuries old and the other relatively modern - can only mean an increase in spiritual opposition to the work of the Kingdom of Heaven.**

If you live near a Mormon meeting house or Temple OR near a Catholic church, we advise you to do Spiritual Warfare Prayers every day, and “batten down the hatches!” making certain your own house is in order – cleansed of anything unholy, etc. If you are a parent, bless your children and pray for their protection daily. Plead the Blood of Yahushua over them every time they leave AND when they come home.

Additionally, pray they are NEVER deceived. The Mormons, with their clean-cut young missionaries, can seem especially appealing to idealistic young people. For the most part, pastors have fallen asleep at the switch and are no longer warning their flocks about the LDS wolves literally at their door. Instead, they are encouraging ECUMENISM - and it is literally killing the Christian churches we all once revered and loved.

**If you have a Book of Mormon, burn it (best) or destroy it after Praying and pleading the Blood of Yahushua over it. EVERY BOOK OF MORMON HAS A FAMILIAR SPIRIT – a demon (**Leviticus 19:31, Deuteronomy 18:11, etc.**). LDS missionaries actually brag about this familiar spirit as if it were a good thing!**

**The same advice is true for Catholic books, Bibles and religious paraphernalia. They need to be burned or destroyed.**

FINALLY, if you are a seasoned intercessor and spiritual warrior – if and only if called to this battle – and you are led to Pray, PLEASE join us in standing against the Dragons! Pray for the Father to use His mighty Battle-Axe to cleave asunder these two wicked organizations and prevent their coming together. Pray Yahushua stops the malevolent joining of forces between the strongmen of Catholicism and Mormonism:

**FOR CATHOLICISM: VATICANUS, BABYLON, NIMROD, SEMIRAMIS, QUEEN OF HEAVEN  
FOR MORMONISM: MORMO, MORONI, SPIRIT OF PRIESTCRAFT & SPIRIT OF THE BISHOPRIC**

This union of Dragons is an integral part of the evil one's plan to knit together all the religions of the world in order to deceive millions. Just remember that the Mormon “Jesus” and the Catholic “Jesus” are both pallid imposters of the REAL Lion of the Tribe of Judah Whom we live for and serve (Acts 27:23)! We need to wrap our minds around that precious truth – strengthening our faith and praying and doing Spiritual Warfare like we really mean it! HalleluYAH!

#### NOTES FROM MARY

CAN BE FOUND ONLINE HERE  
(ON HER BLOG) & AFTER THE  
PRAYER BELOW in this LIBERATOR!

Thank You for Your Donations!

[www.withoneaccord.org](http://www.withoneaccord.org)



## **PRAYER AGAINST CATHOLIC & MORMON RELIGIOUS PRAYERS and CURSES**

Abba Father, in the mighty name of Your Son Yahushua the Messiah, I come before Your throne in my affliction and petition Your mercy and Protection against any curses or maledictions coming against me from any source!

Abba Yahuwah, in the Mighty Name of Yahushua the Messiah who defeated the evil one at Calvary, I raise my shield of faith against him and stand now to resist him with the sword of the Ruach haKodesh, the Word of Yahuwah that proclaims his judgment as a false el, an accuser and afflicter of the sons and daughters of Elohim Ayl Aylyon and say TO the adversary *ha satan*, **YAHUWAH REBUKE THEE**. I am a son/daughter of the living Elohim and I proclaim your works in my life to be utterly destroyed!

**I refuse you, and through the power of the Blood, Wounds, Stripes and NAME of ha Adon Yahushua the Messiah, break and renounce all** curses, hexes, vexes, spells, evil eyes, incantations, charms, talismans, evil speaking, maledictions, psychic powers, talismans, inserts or works of Witchcraft, shamanism, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Candomble, Santería, Palo Mayombe, unrighteous rituals, Masses, dedications, generational summons & claimings, liturgies, novenas, rosaries, Eucharists or communions, baptisms, anointings, laying on of hands, religious ceremonies, signatures, proclamations, betrothals, wedding vows, spiritual or mental manipulations and false headship, reclamations or soul ties sent to manipulate, distract or destroy me. I resist all demonic forces sent to me from \_\_\_\_ (*name of curser—church, tribe, coven, person, etc., if known*) most especially the strongmen of the Roman Catholic church: **Nimrod, Ba'al, Vaticanus and their false “Jesus and Mary.”** [Or...most especially the strongmen of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, know as the Mormons: **Mormo, Moroni, Spirit of Priestcraft and Spirit of the Bishopric**].

I command all powers of evil to go right now where ha Adon Yahushua Messiah tells you to go by the Voice of His Set Apart RUACH and say, YAHUWAH REBUKE THEE. In Yahushua's name, I bless \_\_\_\_\_ (*person saying religious prayers or curser, if known*) and claim them for salvation through the power of the Name of ha Adon Yahushua Messiah of Nazareth, in Whose Name I pray. Omayn.

[www.withoneaccord.org](http://www.withoneaccord.org)



## NOTES FROM MARY

Beloved WOAM Family,

TOGETHER we're going strong! What we do in UNITY CHANGES LIVES and ETERNAL DESTINIES! Abba sees your Sacrifice and Faithfulness. THANK YOU for your **daily prayers for WOAM**. Bill and I PRAISE YAHUSHUA constantly for you, and ask Him daily for your protection, equipping and blessings. THANK YOU for GIVING so others might also be delivered and brought up in the Gospel of Yahushua ha Mossiach Who Covers us all. THANK YOU for holding us up in Prayer and for your Financial Support – WE REALLY LOVE YOU ALL IN MESSIAH YAHUSHUA – and Hag Sameach Pesach (**Happy Passover**) and **Happy Resurrection Day!**  
**PRAISE YAHUSHUA!**

### NEW - We're on VIMEO



We're so excited! Now our Brothers and Sisters across the world – or anyone wanting to **enjoy a download of Bill's Teaching DVDs** – CAN! We're gaining on VIMEO's learning curve and plan to ADD ALL the videos Bill has produced himself - HalleluYAH! This makes it possible to RENT or PURCHASE Bill's DVD TEACHINGS ONLINE (donations support the work of WOAM). The reason this will take some time is because Vimeo requires we make a Trailer for each film we showcase. But we're up to the challenge! This NEW venue provides easy, affordable (no shipping!) access to his teachings for *thousands* and we're determined to get this accomplished before his BIRTHDAY on August 24<sup>th</sup>. PLEASE - PRAY we're SUPERNATURALLY EQUIPPED to keep up with all the NEW tasks presented by this venture - and have continued VICTORY against all the Spiritual Warfare sent against us. **THANK YOU FOR YOUR PRAYERS & DONATIONS, THEY KEEP US GOING STRONG!**

But something ELSE IS HAPPENING I'm so excited to share! A NEW ANOINTING has risen up! HalleluYAH! I'll explain more later in this article – And the Prayer Liberation I sought BEFORE that anointing could flow. Just know Dear Friends that we're doing well, working hard and DEEPLY APPRECIATE YOUR LOVE and SUPPORT!

And guess what...?

### **Our 8<sup>th</sup> Anniversary is in May!**

It seems unreal sometimes...After being a single Christian most of my adult life, Abba has brought me to a place I TRULY NEVER thought I'd be...into a sanctified, Set-Apart marriage with the love of my life...I'm so THANKFUL Bill is a prayer warrior and servant after Abba's Own Heart! I prayed many years for my future husband (even though it seemed as though I'd never marry)...Yes, Bill is the real deal and Abba has used his anointed ministry to change countless lives - **including mine**. Although I became an on-FIRE Believer when, in my early 20s, I rededicated my life to our Saviour - Please realize that much of my learning about HOW Scripture impacts a Believer's life was horribly tainted by Rome's nefarious influence. Thankfully, Ruach has ministered to me off-and-on for a long time through Bill (we knew each other for decades before we married and he was instrumental in building the foundations of what is today called the '*Hebrew Roots Movement*'). I'm just so thankful for him. He really is an anointed prophetic teacher, and he walks the walk. Constantly. Consistently. There's so MUCH LOVE in him for (*and from!*) Yahushua that it pours out of him as he ministers, teaches and admonishes us all. That includes me! I'm SO THANKFUL to ABBA for His Son Yahushua and for my husband – HalleluYAH!





LOVE IS THE GREATEST GIFT. And so, we unlearn. Unhitch from romanized ways...and RETURN to the Ancient Path Yahushua lived and died for. Then, WE CAN GROW! EVERY BELIEVER needs to PRAY DAILY for the Mind of Mossiach to KNOW what the Almighty actually INTENDS though His Word, and what YAH's freedom means for us living in HIM. We must NEVER, EVER TURN BACK. WE all need to RECEIVE HIS TRUTH. Scriptural INTENT is YAH's multi-layered GEM. And Step-by-Step, we can grow closer to HIM IF we're willing to put aside the ways of the World (and Rome's) to follow HIM – And seek MORE of HIS HOLY (Kadosh) SET-APART FIRE. YAHUSHUA IS YAH COME IN THE FLESH...And HE LIVES IN OUR TEMPLE! Sometimes I just ponder THAT. I ask myself, *'Is my temple purified so the Almighty Creator of the Universe can FULLY reside within me?'* Friends, the FIRE must be kindled into a ROARING, LION-OF-JUDAH BLAZE! WE DO THIS OUT OF LOVE, seeking Him and His Purity - through Scripture study, Fasting and Prayer – And the Sacrifice of PRAISE!

...And here I thought I was going to write about Pesach (Passover) and the incredibly deep spiritual importance of Unleavened Bread...about purifying oneself. But the RUACH haQODESH has a different path for this article so I'll share something that recently happened to me and share **how deliverance recently changed the course of my faith journey and ministry.** Here we go!

### Testimony of Liberation and Anointing

FIRST, this isn't easy but PRAISE YAHUSHUA. RUACH likes to take us out of our comfort zone for Abba's KAVOD (Glory)! You *know* what I mean. But allow me to back up a minute...Have you seen the NEW PRAYER TEHILLIM – PSALMS Videos on our YouTube Channel? What a prayerful, long-awaited JOY it has been to lift YAH's WORD and share it in this intimate way! Such a BLESSING...

When I sensed the SPIRIT leading me to begin making these videos – To step out in a VOCAL WAY with Psalms, Scripture and Spiritual Warfare Prayers, I put it on 'the back of the fire', so to speak. I wasn't **exactly terrified** but knew not only would it take a LOT MORE PRAYER and time for these Intercessory Videos, I knew it would be another excuse for our 'haters' to show up – pitchforks and torches blazing! Praise Abba He's blessed us – we keep our eyes on HIM.

So after receiving a leading, I Prayed a few weeks - fasting periodically and asking RUACH for confirmation. THEN somewhere in the middle of seeking His Wisdom, the Spiritual Warfare ESCALATED like a rocket. OhhhhK. It was just another confirmation that the SPIRIT was leading me and the Word I'd received was on target! Bill confirmed it independently, along with a few others. I put aside my hesitation and then, Prayed for direction, asking how to proceed. I needed to get this right for HIM. He showed me what He wanted, and I THOUGHT I was good to go...YES! But soon after that during morning Bible Study, RUACH began gently shedding LIGHT on something I needed to deal with first...**something (I thought) I'd completely dealt with YEARS ago.**



I sensed THE ANOINTING hanging like a glittering gem ready to burst forth, but knew it would be held back until I dealt with a jagged pebble of resentment left from hurtful events that happened *20 or so years ago!* OY! RUACH told me I needed to Pray and be liberated - IMMEDIATELY and THOROUGHLY, BEFORE the anointing would be poured out. So I grabbed my Scriptures and looked deep. There it was hiding inside me...a tiny clod of resentment from being gossiped about and openly ridiculed when I'd stepped out and **used my voice in ministry.**

Betrayal, especially from Headship, is never easy. I threw myself on Yahushua's compassion and asked Bill to take me through **Prayer Liberation** (a.k.a. Deliverance) that VERY day. I needed the RUACH to remove the spirits of rejection and fear lurking within me. **I wanted NOTHING to hinder the anointing!**

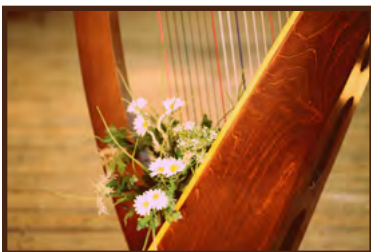
**SPECIAL NOTE:** I did not CLAIM that spirit by calling it 'my spirit of fear'! It was NOT mine even when it oppressed me. Remember the POWER of your thoughts and of SPOKEN WORDS. Do NOT make self-proclamations or judgements. Instead **PRAY THIS**. The spirit of fear belongs to hell and that day we sent it BACK from whence it came! But how could this be? When I'd already gone through deliverance and cast out those spirits before?



Our souls are multi-faceted, made in the image of the Almighty. AS we (dedicated to Yahushua) learn and grow, Yahushua peels back layers of dross, removes leaven and cleanses us deeper...But foundational Purity takes HIS TIMING. HIS WEAPONRY. HE KNOWS WHAT WE'RE READY FOR AND WHEN. We need to **TRUST HIM** so ALL THE LAYERS of the ego can be stripped away.

We all fall short. Ultimately, I had to **sever unrighteous soul ties** with an entire thought process and spiritual 'system' that came under the **headship of the Roman Catholic Church** (even though the church I attended back then was a protestant congregation, they still collaborated with and bowed to Rome). **I had to repent of my thinking**, FEELINGS, and ignorance concerning ties to that False Headship. I had to really, truly FORGIVE those who had hurt me (which requires Obedience – NOT FEELINGS of remorse for what others inflict on you). WE PRAYED **Deliverance Prayers** - and LIBERATION was **so sweet!** THEN, I DID **A MIKVAH** and excitedly (filled with great Joy!) RECLAIMED and REDEDICATED MY VOICE to the Authority, FIRE, and PURPOSES of the RUACH haQODESH.

## HALLELUYAH!



I still don't particularly enjoy the sound of my speaking voice. BUT YAHUWAH knows it, loves it and has begun using it in new and joyful, MORE DYNAMIC ways! He POSSESSES not only my Voice, but all of me. He abides in the depths of my temple, and I Pray I submit to His Authority COMPLETELY, every day. I KNOW that even those parts yet to be dismantled and purged with HIS FIRE are **already His** (Lk 17:14)! I TRUST HIM to guide me, knowing how imperfect I am before Him.

Remember - Obedience in Love opens gates of LIGHT for liberation and healing - Gates that can take us into heavenly realms where **PILLARS OF POWER** of Spiritual FIRE burn the PURITY of HIS KADOSH PRESENCE.

**HalleluYAH - Because Yahushua Lives!**

Mary

[withoneaccord.org](http://withoneaccord.org)



# WEAPONS TO USE AGAINST DEMONS - A WORKING LIST

by: Shannon Ray Davis  
THE OMEGAMAN





**This is a working list of different weapons and strategies you can use when doing a deliverance and fighting demons and are not listed in any particular order.**

**Remember it is only in the Name of Jesus Christ that we have Power and apart from our LORD Jesus Christ we can do nothing.**

1. Bind the strongman and every devil working in or against the person in Jesus Christ Name
2. Ask all ladies involved with the deliverance to put a scarf or hat on over their hair and for all men to take their hats off if they are wearing one. The head covering is an outward sign of submitting to the authority of the LORD Jesus Christ and says to the demons that a woman is under the protection of the LORD Jesus Christ
3. Loose the Angels of God to cut all communication lines between the demons and between the strongman and the demons in Jesus Christ Name
4. Loose the Angels of God to spoil the demons of all their power, weapons, armor and strength in Jesus Christ name
5. In Jesus Name forbid any transference of spirits between you and the person being prayed for and command every demon as they come out to go to where the LORD Jesus Christ wants them to go
6. Loose the Angels of God to go into the person at their lowest point and draw their swords and thrust their swords into the demons and drive them up and out in Jesus Name
7. Loose the Angels of God to ATTACK the demons to destroy them and their strongholds
8. Loose the Blood of Jesus against the demons
9. Loose fire, burning and destruction on the heads of all of the demons in Jesus Christ name
10. Loose the hornets of heaven with stingers dipped in the blood of Jesus Christ to sting the demons
11. Loose Confusion on to the demons in Jesus Christ name
12. Loose the Arrows of God dipped in the Blood of Jesus against the demons
13. Loose blindness on the demons that they will grope around in the darkness in Jesus Christ name
14. Ask God to Loose "civil war" on the demons and command the strongman to attack the demons and the demons to attack the strongman and the demons attack one another in Jesus Christ name
15. Loose the Sword of the LORD to strike the demons in Jesus Christ name
16. Loose the Spirit of Adoption to draw people to Jesus Christ
17. Loose the Angels of God to Scalp the demons, break their teeth, saw down their horns and clip their wings
18. Loose lightning to strike the demons and discomfit them in Jesus Christ name
19. Loose Angels of God with battering rams to break down the walls of the enemy in Jesus Christ name
20. Ask God to dry up the water of the enemy in the person in Jesus Christ Name

21. Bind the demons in chains of darkness and fetters of iron in Jesus Christ name
22. Loose the Sperm whale of the LORD to attack Mind Control Spirits, i.e. Octagon, Giant Squid and Octopus
23. Loose the Angels of GOD to take the Sword of the LORD and cut all 7 heads of Leviathan off, scrap leviathan's scales off and thrust a meat hook into leviathans inner flesh and pull it out on the beach and stake it down so that the birds of the air can feast on it in Jesus Christ name
24. Give the command "In the Name of Jesus, Angels throw the fire of God on the demons and let's make a torch out of them."
25. Give the command "In the Name of Jesus, Angels of GOD chain up this demon real good and tight - Now I ask for the Fire of God to come and heat the chains white hot and burn holes thru the demons"
26. Ask GOD to fragment the minds and souls of the demons and loose angels to scatter the fragments across the globe in Jesus Christ name
27. Loose angels to go in and cut all the demon layering off from around the seal on his spirit
28. Give the command "Demon! come out with all your roots in Jesus Name!"
29. Pour the Milk of the Word of God down the demons throats to make them sleep and then loose angels of God to drive a tent peg through their temples and take off their heads in Jesus Christ Name
30. Loose the Fire of God to burn all demons flags, banners and standards in Jesus Christ Name
31. Loose Angels of God to break the cups and tables of the demons and slay the horses and creatures that the demons ride on in Jesus Christ Name
32. Bind and break all curses sent against you in Jesus Christ Name
33. Send a demon from one geographical location to another so it can be attacked by other territorial spirits
34. "Antichrist always comes with 2 spirits named -Power- and -Strength-..Unless you go after those two you will never get the spirit of anti-christ to budge". - Win Worley
35. Ask God to put a stick in your hand of bitter gall just like what Jesus was made to drink. Then give the command "In Jesus Name, Demon open your mouth!" and then give the demons the stick of bitter gall to drink. Make the demons confess "I accept the bitter gall"
36. Put a crown of thorns on the demons heads
37. Command the demons to eat the cockatrice eggs (Isaiah 59:5) "Hey demon, it's time to eat some snake eggs - you hungry?"
38. Make the demons to use their mouth and confess that they receive their judgements
39. Get the demons to confess that they accept the stripes of Christ on their back
40. Get the demons to accept the burden of the Cross
41. Ask Father God setup a table in the presence of this enemy in accordance with Psalms 23 and Summon the demons to the Lord's Table. (Jeremiah 23:15)
42. Ask the question, "Demon is the Blood of Jesus Christ on your head? Are you prepared to receive your judgement?"
43. For those who are not saved, Bind the strong-man and the demons in the person and command them to loose the person's mind and will so that they can make a decision for Jesus Christ

44. Loose the Judgements of God on all demons
45. If you need to pause a deliverance, Loose the Angels of God in Jesus Name to BIND up every demon in its own individual cage where the demons will remain until next time in deliverance or they come out and go where Jesus Christ wants them to go. Loose the Angels to read the Word of GOD to the demons and sing "There's Power in the Blood" and to sword the demon

## WEAPONS TO USE AGAINST JEZEBEL

1. Loose the Angels of God to take off Jezzie's makeup and to cut off her hair
2. Loose the Spirit of Jehu to attack the spirit of Jezebel
3. Command the Eunuchs of the LORD to throw Jezebel from the Tower
4. Loose the dogs of Jezreel to attack Jezebel and eat her flesh
5. Ask the demons what do they think about the head covering?

## QUICK METHOD TO BREAK CURSES WHEN THERE IS NOT A LOT OF TIME TO PRAY

Father God I confess the sins of this person and their ancestors that opened the door for this demon and I ask you to forgive the sins in Jesus Christ Name, I close the door to these devils, I break the curse in Jesus Christ Name and command the demons and all related spirits to come out now in Jesus Christ Name.

Courtesy of Pastor Jozef Jasinski  
[www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)

## Things to say to demons to demoralize them and rout them:

*"What's a matter demon? Are you dumb demon? You can't talk?"*

*"Demon – think of me as your friend...I am here to help you OUT!"*

*"Demon I am here to comfort you" "Are you having a bad day?"*

## Read these Bible Verses to the demons from Job 30:3-8

3 For want and famine they were solitary; fleeing into the wilderness in former time desolate and waste. 4 Who cut up mallows by the bushes, and juniper roots for their meat. 5 They were driven forth from among men, (they cried after them as after a thief;) 6 To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves of the earth, and in the rocks. 7 Among the bushes they brayed; under the nettles they were gathered together. 8 They were children of fools, yea, children of base men: they were viler than the earth.

The say to the demons: "Hey demon, are you a child of a fool with no name?"

## Scripture for dealing with Cancer

Matthew 15:13 "But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up."

Contributed by Pastor Mel Novak  
[www.melnovak.com](http://www.melnovak.com)

## Information compiled from teaching and contributions by:

Win Worley | [www.wrwpublications.com](http://www.wrwpublications.com)  
Jozef Jasinski | [www.jesusdelivers.com](http://www.jesusdelivers.com)  
Peter Whiffin | [www.facebook.com/peter.whiffin](http://www.facebook.com/peter.whiffin)  
Pastor Mel Novak | [www.melnovak.com](http://www.melnovak.com)  
Dr. Pat Holliday | [www.miracleinternetchurch.com](http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com)  
Charles J Costello  
Richard Keltner | [www.watchmenradio.com](http://www.watchmenradio.com)





Rev. William French



Rev. Valerie French B.A.



Rev. Sherri Wakeman

# OUR MISSION

We exist to make Jesus known



Luke418radio.com has been commissioned in these last days to proclaim Jesus Christ as the Son of God who is the only name written under heaven by which men might be saved.

Our Mission is to teach and train up the body of Christ in the Great Commission to share the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to cast out evil spirits, pray over the sick that they may be healed.

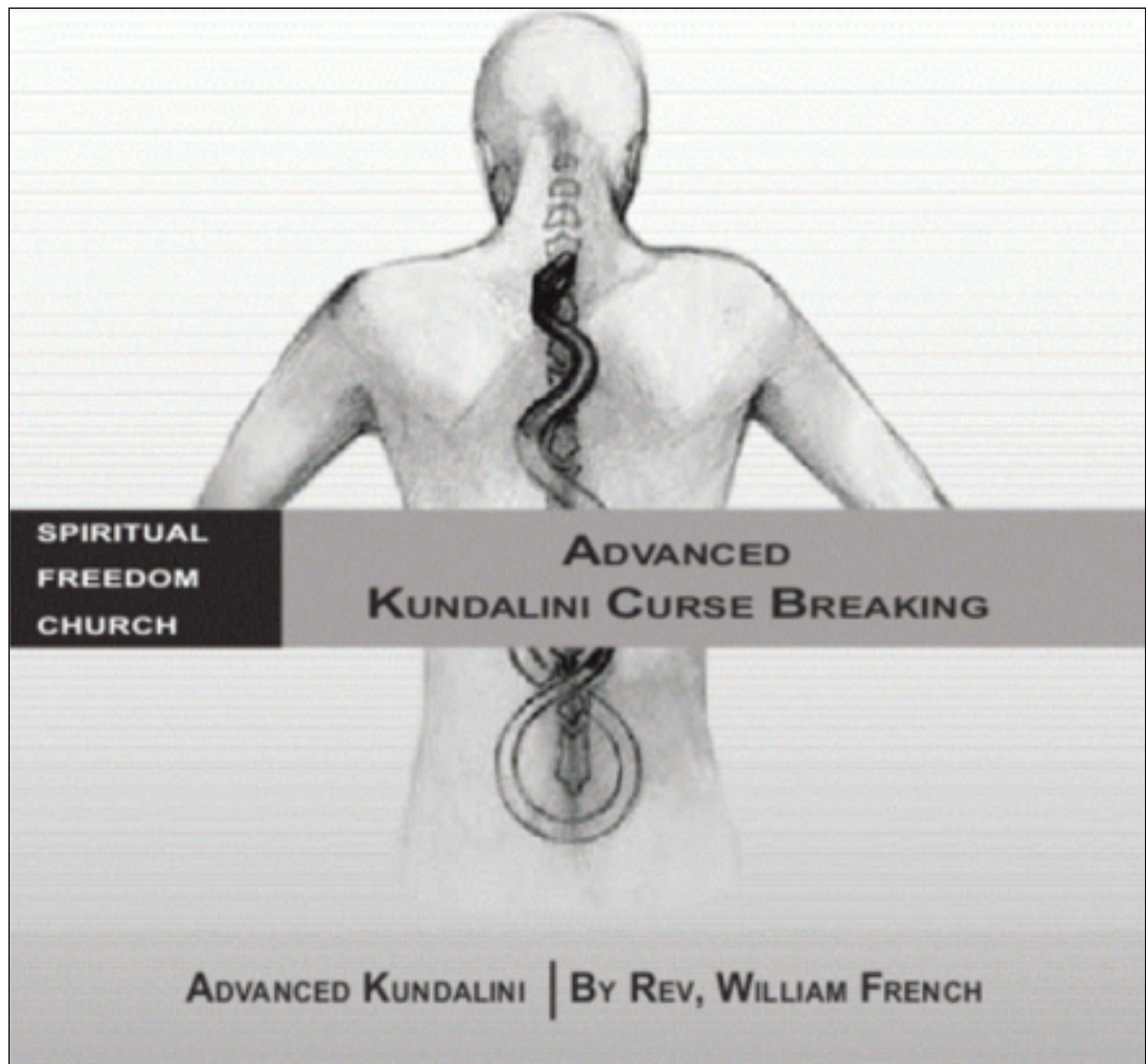
As Isaiah 61:1 says, "For the Spirit of the Lord is upon Me, Because He has anointed Me to preach the gospel to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted to proclaim liberty to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind,

to set at liberty those who are oppressed." If this program is a blessing to you and you would like to take part in this end time harvest of souls, join with us by donating online.

Luke418radio is a outreach ministry of Luke 418 Church Inc. Hemet CA

**You may also donate by sending check or money order to:**

Luke 418 Church  
736 N. State Street Suite 101  
Hemet California 92543,  
God Bless You.



**ADVANCED KUNDALINI CURSE BREAKING**  
**BY LUKE 418 CHURCH**  
**\$35.00**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)



## Symptoms of Kundalini Spirit infestation:

### Spiritual:

1. In the crown chakra area you will feel a sudden rise of energy.
2. Visions, vivid dreams, insights, synchronistic events, changes in perspective and beliefs, questioning one's faith. Sporadic nervous system reactions.
3. You will have a change in perception and see nature differently with vivid colors.
4. Perceive the interconnectedness between objects in the world.
5. Have a sensation of time standing still.
6. Experience rushes of energy.
7. Flashes of light.
8. Kaleidoscope of colors and smells.
9. Have colorful and mysterious, 'out of this world' stories.
10. Meeting of higher inner self.
11. Profound re-wiring of nervous system.
12. Expanded perception and heightened sensory abilities.
8. nervousness
9. pain in muscles
10. muscle cramps
11. flashes of light in mind
12. rushes of energy in the spine
13. increased sexual energy
14. visions
15. change in sleep patterns
16. clicking and popping of joints
17. numbness
18. crying, laughing
19. vibrations, pulses of energy in the body
20. hearing tones
21. buzzing in the ears
22. headaches
23. hyperactivity
24. shivers
25. altered states of consciousness
26. visits from extraterrestrials

### Physical:

1. tingling
2. muscle twitches
3. kriyas (throwing head back and forth, side to side)
4. prickles
5. freezing
6. hot flashes
7. sweating

### **Advance Kundalini Curse Breaking eBook**

.epub.- *Opens in Computer or Ibook*  
.mobi.- *Opens in Kindle*

You will get the following files:

- EPUB (5MB)
- MOBI (287KB)
- PDF (205KB)

# *Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking*



## **Symptoms of Freemasonry Curse in the family blood line:**

1. Being born with the umbilicalcord warped around the neck.
2. Breathing problems, choking, and neck afflictions allergic reactions, asthma, emphysema, hayfever, wheezing, and all other breathing problems.
3. A broken heart and all emotional breakdown.
4. Curses of bankruptcy over all relationships, partnerships and marriage coming from Freemasonry covenants
5. Blockage of being healed completely.
6. Curses over employment and personal relationships for the following:

7. Losing favor in any area, rejection coming from Freemasonry favoritism, Exile from home, family, job and country.
8. Humiliation because of oaths and rituals, Takeover spirits in employment, finances and position in the Church because of Freemasonry curses and the resulting pain and humiliation of loss.
9. The curse of the Freemasonry poor box. giving away my blessings and assets and feeding and giving to people under witchcraft manipulation.

ITEM	MEANING:
Apron	<i>(Lambskin covering Mason deity)</i>
Axe	<i>(cutting edge of occult)</i>
Belt Clasp (S)	<i>(Snake –occult symbol of Satan)</i>
Black Case	<i>(Holds regalia)</i>
Breastplate	<i>(false priesthood)</i>
Collar	<i>(Servant's yoke)</i>
Freemason's Ring	<i>(Occult covenant with Lucifer)</i>
Jewels	<i>(False, faith, hope and charity)</i>
Medallions & Chains	<i>(Yoke of spiritual bondage)</i>
Sword and Dagger	<i>(Power, control &amp; death)</i>
Wand	<i>(Symbolic of being born again)</i>
White Gloves	<i>(False clean hands)</i>

Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking is a very important tool for those who are or have been involved in Freemasonry. It will break off any legal rights associated with Freemasonry and set those free who have suffered repercussions from this religion.

## Advanced Freemasonry Curse Breaking eBook files

You will get the following files: PDF, EPUB and MOBI

**ADVANCE FREEMASONRY CURSE BREAKING**  
**BY LUKE 418 CHURCH**  
**\$39.95**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)



# “Who Will Cast the First Stone?”

*June 2, 2019*

---

by: Loren Due PhD, DMin  
[www.lorendue.com](http://www.lorendue.com) or [www.arjeanadue.com](http://www.arjeanadue.com)

---

## Article 78

We hear this statement so often in church settings and conversations among some church people talking about someone or some situation. The statement goes like this – have you heard about brother Bobo or did you know that Sister You-know-Who slept with Elder Anytime? You name it and the conversations vary about this one or that one in the church/congregation. Usually these conversations take place in-between church services, over the telephone and where ever people gathered that gossip.

One thing we must remember about human nature and saved people is that all have sinned and come short of the glory of God. Many saved people have a challenge remembering that our bodies are sinful until we die or caught away when Jesus returns. Our flesh is not saved and wants to have its way. As a result, of the flesh wanting to have its way there is a continual battle between our flesh and our spirit. When we are not walking in the spirit the battle rages on and our flesh wins out at times. One of the negative results of our spirit losing out to our flesh is when we find ourselves acting out Proverbs 11:13, 17:9, 18:8, 20:19 and 26:20

A rule of thumb might be to learn how in our conversations to speak those things which are edifying. Those things that are edifying build people up rather than tear them down. Conversations that tear peo-



ple down fall into the syndrome of Satan whose assignment is to kill, steal and destroy. People of God who are brothers and sisters in Christ must always find ways to build each other up.

In the story in Saint John 8, we find Jesus just returning from getting rest and praying at the Mount of Olives. We note that Jesus throughout the scriptures would go away to a solitary place to rest and pray to the Father. It is an example that we might consider following. Never the less Jesus has return to the temple and the people came to him. The scribes and Pharisees brought a woman to him found having sex with a married man. You can imagine how they found this woman and her lover who they did not bring with the woman to Jesus.



This is often how it is that a story is told in a conversation in part rather than the whole detail. There are at least three sides to a story – Person A's side, Person B's side and the truth. Jesus confronted by these religious people thought they would catch Jesus in error just like the devil attempts to do too many Christians when they find themselves in conversations that are not right. Jesus knew their assignment so he let them play it out and then Jesus simply stooped down and began to write on the ground.

Sometimes rather than continue to listen to the gossip maybe we should sit down and get a piece of paper and start writing. The point is why listen when you cannot do anything to help the person by continue to listen to part of the story. One scripture that comes to mind says - **Romans 15:1 (KJV)** *We then that are strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves.* The other action we might take is to do what Jesus did in **John 8:7 (KJV)** <sup>7</sup> *So when they continued asking him, he lifted up himself, and said unto them, He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.* When people keep talking or gossiping ask the question Jesus ask and see the response.

In an age that I would consider all-out war against the saints by our enemy the Devil, it is imperative that we find ways to build one another up instead of destroying each other. The word gives instruction to leaders how they should treat the children of God in **Ephesians 4:12 (KJV)** <sup>12</sup> *For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ.* The leaders are to help the children of God develop their walk with the Lord, do the work of the ministry and be not only enlighten by the Word of God but be transformed by the renewing of the mind.

As we go forward waiting on the return of the Lord Jesus, let us find ways to help one another when someone stumbles and falls. We must also be aware that some of the challenges saints have is because some suffer from various mental and physical ailments that cause distortion in reasoning and behavior.

Let us not be the ones to cast the first stone but the ones who aid in the healing and delivering process so that our brother or sister that has fallen will get back up and thrive as we do. Put the stones back in the stream and share a fresh glass of water from the stream of life.



This Beautiful Cross which was especially designed for Deliverance Ministers. This Holy Anointing Oil is "Authentic Biblical Oil made with genuine ingredients "

*Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, over all the power of the enemy, nothing shall by any means hurt you.*

Luke 10:19

*They cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed[them].* Mark 6:13

**DELIVERANCE CROSS & OIL  
BY LUKE 418 CHURCH  
\$125.00**

**ORDER HERE:**

[www.payhip.com](http://www.payhip.com)





**CHURCH  
ONLINE**

## **TED LINE**

**DR. ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD**  
**MON-SUN @ 6AM EST**  
**WWW.TEDLINE.COM**



**PASTORS  
BILL & VALERIE  
FRENCH**

**USA: TUE-WED-THUR- 4PM PST - 7PM EST**

**EAEC.ORG**

**PASTOR JOHN TORELL**

*Weekly Webcast*

*Every Sunday at 9:00 AM Pacific Standard Time*

## **Friday Night Live!**

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

**Live Webcast! - Click to View**

**PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES WITH PASTOR JOZEF JASINSKI**  
**Weekly - Friday 7:00pm (MST) Deliverance Services**



# WHERE IS THAT IN THE BIBLE?



by: Caspar McCloud  
Email: [pastorcaspar@gmail.com](mailto:pastorcaspar@gmail.com)

One thing I have come to greatly appreciate about getting to minister along side some of my erudite friends like Pastor Carl Gallups and his son Pastor Brandon Gallups (my co host for Spiritual Encounters) over the years is how they will both often say, "please show me where that is in the Bible", especially after someone brings forth some strange unexplainable and bizarre account?

Recently Pastor Brandon sent me a story of a mother who claims her security camera captured images of her deceased son. There is nothing new under the sun, (Ecclesiastes 1:9-10) so straightway I am recalling photographs presented in times past where people have claimed to have photographed Elvis Presley's ghost and other such celebrities, along with other strange unexplainable images of like manner.

One of the earliest accounts of "Spirit photography", was probably by the work of photographer Mr. William H. Mumler back in the 1860's. Mr. Mumler discovered quite by accident the technique of double exposure. Realising there was a market for such mistakes (cha ching) he wasted no time establishing himself as a medium for a hefty fee and started altering the negatives by adding in ghostly images of lost loved ones. Until one day he went too far and exposed himself as a charlatan after it was discovered he put identifiable living Boston residents in the photos as spirits.

There have been many variations played on this theme ever since. In fact Photoshop technologies have now advance to such a degree experts are unable to identify the real from the manipulated photographs in a court of law.

Nevertheless, there are always those exceptions that defy logic. That said the recent article I was sent says, "A mother who lost her son two years ago due to an accidental drug overdose believes his apparition appeared on her security camera just to let her know he was "happy" in the next world. The mother of the deceased young gentlemen is one Ms. Jennifer Hodge of Atlanta, Georgia. Ms. Hodge also says she believes strongly in God and has indicated this was God showing her that her son was happy in Heaven. Keeping in mind most people if asked today believe they and their loved ones shall all go to heaven regardless if they met the requirements established by the Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth, Messiah Yeshua. For example:

**John 14:15, "If ye love me, keep my commandments."**

**John 14:6, "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me."**

**Romans 10:9, "That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved."**

Indeed this seems an interesting account as described by Ms. Hodge and I believe she is sincere in her believing her deceased son has returned to give her and her daughter photographic "proof", that he is well and happy in the next dimensional world.

Ms. Hodge said she was in bed watching television with her 21-year-old daughter Lauren when she received an alert from her Nest camera, which is triggered by movement and noise, that a "person" has been "spotted" in the entryway of their home last week. All alone in the house, the mother and her daughter ran to the kitchen, even though they were terrified. However, no one was there, and there was no sign of any sort of noticeable break-in. Very spooky. The Hodge's then examined the image from the security camera and quite to their utter astonishment it appeared to look just like Ms. Hodge's late son, Robbie who passed away in 2016 at the age of 23 years old. Ms. Hodge and her daughter apparently believe the cause of Robbie's death at the time was from taking an accidental overdose of fake Xanax."

Prior to Robbie's death, Ms. Hodge had set up a charity with him to try and help people battling addictions. Robbie himself struggled with addictions like use of heroin.

Ms. Hodge posted on her face book page these strange images which look like her son in a double exposure reminiscent of work of Mr. Mumler from the 1860's.

Ms. Hodge Face Book account: "That brings me some comfort, but I still just think it's weird. I'm in awe — why did this happen to me? I haven't seen anything since, and I had never seen a ghost before. Does it look like Robbie? Yes. I would love to see anybody else's camera where people might look transparent. This is just weird."

We read the account in Luke 16:19-31 where the rich man dies, and ends up in a place of torment. The rich man cries out in his anguished torment as he can see across a great gulf into a place of paradise asking for only a drop of water to cool his tongue.





The image Jennifer Hodge believes shows the ghost of her late son.

(Photo: Facebook)

<https://www.yahoo.com/lifestyle/mom-shocked-security-camera-appears-show-ghost-dead-son-felt-like-letting-know-happy-heaven-012223630.html>

The rich man sees the poor man that he mistreated whilst they were both alive on earth named Lazarus who is enjoying himself and spending time with father Abraham. The rich man wants to send a warning back to his five brothers that they repent and not end up where he is spending eternity.

Abraham tells the rich man, that his brothers have Moses and the prophets; and they can hear the truth from them. The rich man pleads if only someone would come back from the dead they would believe in God almighty and repent. Nevertheless, father Abraham explains to him that if they won't listen and obey the law of Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though someone comes back from the dead to warn them.

Interestingly, there is an account of the testimony of Pastor Daniel Ekechukwu in Africa who died from injuries sustained from a motorcar accident the 30th November 2001 and through the prayers of several Christians return back to life several days later after doctors signed his death certificate and a mortician had begun the embalming procedure.

I happen to personally know several people involved in this extraordinary account. Pastor Ekechukwu claims the Lord had granted the rich man's request to send

a final warning to this generation to repent before its too late by sending him back into this world.

Pastor Ekechukwu claims he was taken by angels to gates of hell where he was informed he would spend eternity because he had a fight with his wife and refused to forgive her even after she repented and asked his forgiveness. The angel of the Lord showed Pastor Ekechukwu Matthew 18 pointing out verse 35,"So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also unto you, if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses."

There is a documentary of this testimony from Christ For All Nations.



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6toVB36An7k>

I have also spent time with David Servant back in 2002 after this account happened where we were both speaking at a conference together in Texas, not long after I had personally experienced my own miracle healing from a NDE.

David also helped free some children in the Middle East from slave traders, and I know he is a man of great integrity.

<https://www.davidservant.com>

I pray that I have helped establish here that I certainly believe the Word of God from cover to cover and that I can also testify to experiencing numerous supernatural healings and miracles happening by administering the Word of God in the almighty name of Jesus/Yeshua, so let us address this issue of seeing ghost's.

It appears to me after many years of biblical study and research this sort of account we read of with Ms. Jennifer Hodge may most likely be revealing what is called a familiar spirit. They seem to be assigned to families in a generational way perhaps going all the way back to Adam, until someone repents for engaging in occultism before the Lord's throne of mercy, grace and love to cancel their assignment by the blood of Jesus/Yeshua.

A familiar spirit would certainly know secrets no one else would be likely to know. There are no walls in the spirit world and they are watching you, learning your ways and habits, how you comb your hair and what you like to eat etc. Here is a few Scriptures from our Holy Guide Book to the Supernatural that may help shed some light onto this darkness.

By the way I also think it was clearly a familiar spirit that appeared to Saul and took him away from the truth. King Saul as we study was entertaining a spirit of fear which God did not give him and is opposite faith. Without faith it is Impossible to please the Lord.

Seeing how the Philistine army had gathered round Saul to attack Israel, with Saul unsure of what to do moans, **"If only Samuel were here, he would tell me what to do."** Knowing the prophet Samuel had died a few years earlier. Saul makes a fatal mistake here and goes against what the Holy Scripture warns us all about. He tells his servant to go seek me a woman that hath a familiar spirit, that I may go to her, and inquire of her. **"(1 Samuel 28:7-25)"**

Papa God clearly commanded His people never to consult a witch or any kind of medium but King Saul like many professing believers who do not study to show themselves approved had little regard for the Lord God Almighty implicit instructions.

We read that King Saul disguised himself and went to see that witch/physic/medium, and tells her to "Bring me up Samuel." This witch/physic/medium went through her spells and enchantments until an apparition claiming to be Samuel the prophet appeared to her and so she gives the king an utterly hopeless message.

Her familiar spirit now has his undivided attention as it is able to predict and help set up that Saul and his three sons would die in battle the very next day. Instead of turning to the Lord for help and guidance and repenting the next day Saul's sons were slain by the Philistines, and afterward the wounded and discouraged king falls on his own sword trying commit suicide.

Only Saul suffers on until someone came along who he convinces to finish him off and sadly that person ends up being slain by David for finishing Saul off. (See 1 Samuel 31). Two wrongs won't make things right.

So the question of who spoke to Saul through the witch of Endor, a resurrected prophet of the Lord, or a demon in disguise becomes rather clear. Bottom line Samuel did not appear to Saul, rather a familiar spirit impersonating him probably did.

In this ghost story I suspect Ms. Jennifer Hodge and her daughter were not actually lead closer to the Lord Jesus/Yeshua from this experience but it appears to me that the enemy has come to mislead her and many people who perish from lack of knowledge of the Word of God.

Least anyone not understand the devil and his demons intentions are to kill, steal and destroy.

Leviticus 19:31 – Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I [am] the LORD your God.

Leviticus 20:27 – A man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones: their blood [shall be] upon them.

Leviticus 20:6 – And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.

Isaiah 8:19 – And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

Isaiah 19:3 – And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

2 Chronicles 33:6 – And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

2 Kings 23:24 – Moreover the [workers with] familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the images, and the idols, and all the abominations that were spied in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might perform the words of the law which were written in the book that Hilkiah the priest found in the house of the LORD.

2 Kings 21:6 – And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the LORD, to provoke [him] to anger.

Deuteronomy 18:10 – There shall not be found among you [any one] that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, [or] that useth divination, [or] an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch,

Galatians 5:20 – Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,

Acts 16:16-18 – And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:

The question remains, can we see into the spiritual realm?

Where is that in the Bible? Let me leave you with this blessed hope.

2 Kings 6:17, "And Elisha prayed, and said, Lord, I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the Lord opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha. 18 And when they came down to him, Elisha prayed unto the Lord, and said, Smite this people,



I pray thee, with blindness. And he smote them with blindness according to the word of Elisha. 19 And Elisha said unto them, This is not the way, neither is this the city: follow me, and I will bring you to the man whom ye seek. But he led them to Samaria.

20 And it came to pass, when they were come into Samaria, that Elisha said, Lord, open the eyes of these men, that

they may see. And the Lord opened their eyes, and they saw; and, behold, they were in the midst of Samaria."

Fight back overcomers, trust Papa God for every detail and stay in faith! Because "All", things are possible with God! I pray the Lord's supernatural peace, healing, provision and protection cover you always with oceans of agape love in the almighty name of Jesus/Yeshua!



## PASTOR CASPAR

<http://www.theupperroomfellowship.org>

<https://www.youtube.com>

Spiritual Encounters  
Every Week with  
Pastor Caspar McCloud on  
Deception Detection Radio Network.

Here is the link to  
"Unmasking the Future" and  
some music CD's

<https://www.amazon.com>

<http://www.casparmccloudmusic.com>

New Release - Revelation Rocker  
Available Now 2018

<https://www.youtube.com/>



## Check out the Soulman's Gospel Songs of Praise, Worship and Deliverance

Download all songs free! – at NO CHARGE.  
Music Available on these Websites

**ReverbNation** <https://www.reverbnation.com/italomartisoulman>

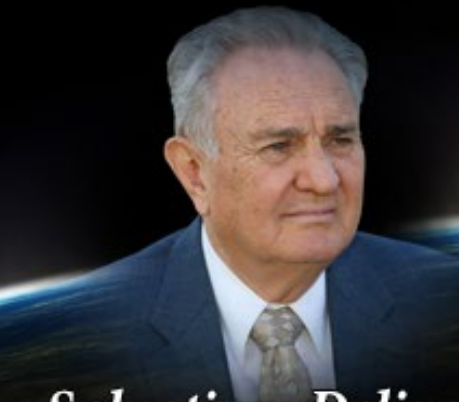
**Macjams.com** <https://www.macjams.com/artist/Soulman4270>

**Youtube.com** [www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ](http://www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ)

# *Resurrection Life of Jesus Church*

## *Live Webcast with John S. Torell*

*Sunday @ 9:00 am PST*



*Salvation, Deliverance and Healing  
are the basics of Christian life.*

*[www.eaec.org](http://www.eaec.org)  
916.944.3724*

# THE REMNANT OF ISIS

ISIS as we know is finished and so are the majority of the men and women who sought to build a caliphate. At its peak, ISIS had taken a large portion of Iraq and Syria and its ranks were swelled by 40 thousand men from some 12 countries, who had left their countries and traveled via Turkey to join the Islamic revolutionaries. In addition there were thousands of young women who also secretly travelled through Turkey to become wives to these militants.

A large number of these fighters were killed in battles and airstrikes and thousands of them being held captive by Kurdish forces. Most of the ISIS women became pregnant by their husbands. Hundreds of women and more than 2,500 children associated with foreign fighters are living in camps for displaced people in Syrian Defense Force controlled areas. It is also reported that about 1,000 foreign fighters are being held in detention in Iraq.

## MARCH 2019 - CURRENT EVENTS



Report by  
John S. Torell





**ISIL fighters who have surrendered to Afghan government forces, after having been defeated by the Taliban at the Battle of Darzab in July 2018**

*Source: [www.en.wikipedia.org](http://www.en.wikipedia.org)*

Some nations like Great Britain and Germany have stripped the men who left to fight for ISIS of their citizenship and they have no place to go since no nation will accept a person without a passport. There is also an impasse for the children who were born during the seven year caliphate as most nations reject them and will not issue citizenship even if their parent(s) came from the respective nation.

The sad thing is that most of the surviving ISIS fighters and their women are still defiant and vow to return and fight another day. Many mothers of the children are determined to raise their children to become radical Muslims, embrace Jihad, and kill infidels. They will raise a brood of vipers that will certainly sacrifice themselves in future mass shootings and suicide bombings.

One thing is for certain, the ISIS fighters are time bombs as they trickle back to their respective nations. They are still hardcore radicalized people who

will reach out to others and establish local terror groups which will plant bombs, burn down buildings, set forest fires, kill people at random, etc. There is very little talk about this problem in the United States and the media does not want this type of news overshadow the circus they are orchestrating in preparation for the 2020 election.

## **HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF**

The year was 1848 when a number of Illuminati uprisings took place in Italy, France, Austria, Hungary, Germany and Sweden. The goal of the Illuminati leadership was to foment uprisings that would culminate in national revolutions and that these six countries would initiate a bloody revolution that would sweep Europe and topple every monarchy.

See [\*\*\*The Kabbalah – Book 6: The Illuminati Writers and the Revolutions\*\*\*](#) for a detailed description of these uprisings.

Thousands of young men and women were enlisted and sacrificed their own ambitions to further the cause of revolution. They had been brainwashed by the Illuminati writers to abandon the Christian faith and embrace anarchy.

When the different governments violently suppressed the uprisings and killed many of the revolutionaries, these young people scattered all over Europe and joined all kinds of secret groups. They gave birth to another generation which was responsible for the violent overthrow of Russia and the creation of the Soviet Union. The fledging Nazi party was another bitter fruit of the Illuminati as Adolf Hitler and his young contemporaries took control over Germany and Austria, and together with Benito Mussolini and the Fascists of Italy, plunged the world into a second world war.

If you polled the people today coming out from a Christian church in the United States as to what they knew about the 1848 revolutions in Europe, you would be hard pressed to find just one person with that knowledge. Satan does not have many programs as he runs the same thing over and over again throughout the different centuries. He is able to do this because the Christian leadership has not understood each generation must be taught history or they will be doomed to repeat the mistakes of the past.

## THE ELECTIONS OF 2020

There is a fierce spiritual battle going on behind the scenes in the United States. The world government organized the 2016 elections and Hillary Clinton had been chosen to be the next president. To ensure her win, there were 16 republican candidates who would bloody each other during the primaries and spread out the conservative voters.

Donald Trump proved to be a master of shredding his opponents. Former governor Mitt Romney declared that Donald Trump was a liar, con man, crook, and that no one should vote for him. President George

H.W. Bush also publicly declared he would rather vote for Hillary Clinton than Donald Trump.

Operatives behind the scenes kicked into full gear once Trump won the Republican nomination. WikiLeaks under the leadership of Julian Assange was able to obtain thousands of emails from Hillary Clinton's unsecure private server that she used when serving as Secretary of State. This hurt her public reputation since it was obvious that anyone else doing such a thing would certainly have gone to jail. This was a criminal offense but FBI director James Comey arranged it so that no charges were brought against her.

## THE CHRISTOPHER STEELE DOSSIER

The Democratic National Committee (DNC) together with staffers from the Clinton campaign put together money, that was paid to the former British intelligence officer Christopher Steele, for a private intelligence report he had written concerning Trump's involvement with the Russians. Despite the fact that both Comey and people at the State Department raised concern that the report was not verified, it was used to start an investigation into the collusion between Russia and the Trump campaign.

A number of high ranking FBI employees like Peter Stizok, Lisa Page and acting FBI director Andrew McCabe all hated Trump and wanted to remove him from the presidency. The Steele dossier was not verified and it was given to Senator John McCain and he officially turned it over to James Comey on December 9, 2016. The FBI Director knew it was phony, but the dossier now had some kind of "official recognition" and it became the centerpiece of a special investigation by Robert Mueller as to whether there was collusion between Russia and the Trump campaign.

Robert Mueller handed in his report two and a half years later vindicating President Trump and proving that he had been telling the truth about there being

no collusion. Mueller is a friend of the democrats and he failed to write there had also been no obstruction, which has given democratic lawmakers a chance to use the lack of wording to build a case of obstruction against President Trump.

There is certainly a battle shaping up for the 2020 election and it is important to understand that it's not about Trump, but the principles he stands for and his desire to uphold the Constitution.

## DESTROYING THE ENEMY

Presidents have previously used the FBI, CIA and the IRS to destroy political opponents. Nixon tried to undermine the Democrats in 1972 by hiring former intelligence agents to plant listening devices at the DNC national headquarters and the Democrats rallied around Bill Clinton during his impeachment trial 1998.

Bill Clinton ordered the murders of 34 people who had witnessed his crimes and could have been a damning witness in a trial. These unlawful orders were spoken in front state troopers in Arkansas when he was governor and in the presence of secret service agents when he was president.

Bill Clinton had personal bodyguards when he was governor of Arkansas and 12 of these men were brutally killed. Is it a coincidence that they all worked for Bill Clinton and all were murdered?

When Barack Obama declared war on the Tea Party and other conservative tax exempt organizations and used the IRS to damage the organization. Lois Lerner had been appointed director of tax exempt organizations in 2006 by President George W. Bush. All churches and other Christian organizations fall into this category. She was the attack dog used by Obama, and when the truth came to light in 2013, Lerner was called to testify before congress about what she had done to non-profit organizations. She claimed to be innocent and then invoked her Fifth Amendment right not to incriminate herself.

The IRS placed Lerner on paid administrative leave since the scandal was getting bigger and bigger and continued to collect a salary of \$177,000. Lerner realized that things were not going to get better and she retired later that year in disgrace. It is estimated that her retirement pension is \$102,600 per month along with free health care. The world government certainly takes care of the people who toe the line and do not talk. Those who talk are sent to an early grave.

Testifying in June 2015, IRS Deputy Inspector General Timothy P. Camus said that 424 back-up tapes, most likely to have contained the missing Lerner emails were erased in March of 2014, a month after the IRS realized it was missing some of Lerner's emails, because of a hard drive crash.

An investigation under the Trump administration was carried out after complaints by the Tea Party and the Justice Department settled two lawsuits in 2017 with conservative groups that claimed the IRS had unfairly scrutinized them during applications for tax-exempt status.

The government agreed to a multimillion-dollar settlement to resolve one lawsuit brought on behalf of 428 groups, and the IRS acknowledged its wrongdoing in the second lawsuit but there was no settlement with the 41 groups that were part of this lawsuit.

The settlements were the conclusion of two legal battles that plunged the IRS into a firestorm and prompted accusations that the agency was being used as a political weapon by the Obama administration.

## THE MURDER OF SETH RICH

There is no doubt that a high ranking member of the Democratic Party ordered the murder of Seth Rich, a young staffer who had worked at the DNC headquarters in Washington D.C. Someone working at the DNC offices tapped into the personal Gmail account of John Podesta, former White House chief of staff for President Bill Clinton and a former counselor to Barack



Obama. During the 2016 campaign, he was chairman of Hillary Clinton's 2016 presidential campaign.

Twenty-thousand emails from Podesta's account found their way to WikiLeaks, seriously damaging Hillary's presidential campaign. An internal DNC security team sought to find who had leaked the emails and all evidence pointed to Seth Rich. Shortly thereafter he was murdered when walking down a street in Washington D.C. at 4:20 AM. The D.C. police stated that it was a botched robbery even though nothing was taken as he still had his wallet, watch and cell phone. Why would a robber shoot Seth twice in the back and not take anything? This is similar to the murder of Olaf Palme, the Swedish Prime Minister who was murdered in 1986 when he walked home with his wife after seeing a movie. He was also shot in the back and the murderer was never found.

I believe that someone at the DNC ordered the murder and that it was carried out by a Mafia family since the two have been close allies since the days of President Franklin Roosevelt. This was never a robbery, but an execution. The sad thing is that the Rich family does not believe it was anything but a botched murder and they went so far as to sue Fox News Channel for libel.

In studying history, I have learned the CIA, FBI and other American intelligence services are secretly working on these articles published by Wikipedia and changing them to fit their version of the truth. When you read the hit piece done on the murder of Seth Rich, it makes me angry that they are able to control Google, Facebook, Twitter and other platforms.

## THE GRIND TO THE 2020 ELECTION

With the House of Representatives firmly in their control, the Democratic Party now has the power to investigate whatever they want to. They chair all the committees and have a majority on each committee

and they are like a runaway freight train that cannot be stopped.

They are not happy with the report presented by Robert Mueller and are now demanding access to have the full report, including the associated files and testimonies of all witnesses. What does this amount to? It is evident they are going to conduct a second investigation, hoping to come up with something damaging to President Trump.

The Democrats are following in the footsteps of President Franklin Roosevelt, when he used the IRS to destroy his opponents. They are even demanding that President Trump's tax returns be turned over them, including his business dealings before he became president. The next year and a half will be used by the democrats to scrutinize everything pertaining to Trump; certainly they will sensationalize any possible wrongdoing with the help of the mainstream media. In the end, it will be proven to be more fake news, but the negative damage will have been done since the average young American is not well educated or informed. Women are often targeted by the Democrats and there are special efforts to reach evangelical women and have them change their stance.

## THE DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

I do not know if the World Government knows something that Christians know nothing about or maybe they have been blinded by God. If people thought that presidential candidate Hillary Clinton was far to the left, she is a conservative compared to the morons traveling the nation, seeking to out-do each other. Climate control is their centerpiece, and if some far-left liberal gets elected, they will seek to do away with the combustion engine and all airplanes. Oil and coal will no longer be used to generate electricity and the United States will revert to the way it was in the middle of the 19th century. They also want open borders and amnesty for all illegal

aliens. These candidate are in love with globalization and socialism.

The sad thing is that thousands of young people believe this garbage and that is the reason Bernie Sanders is doing so well as a socialist/communist even though he is a multi-millionaire and lives a good life.

The Democrats obviously believe that Trump will be nominated again by the Republican Party, but they hope to smear him with the help of the mainstream media, social platforms, Hollywood stars and other celebrities, so that one of their candidates can win in 2020.

According to some statistics, only 20% of the Christians in America voted in the midterm elections. President Trump crisscrossed the nation and warned about the dangers of not voting but slumbering Christians took a vacation and so it was no surprise that the Democrats regained control of the House of Representatives and now we are paying the price.

It is going to take prayer, fasting and legwork to rally the Christian and conservative Americans out of their apathy and make sure that they vote for President Trump and the Republican candidates in 2020. If not, Bernie Sanders might be the next and last president of the United States before all nations are folded into a World Federation predicted in the Bible.

## WHAT IS UP WITH BOEING?

Boeing and Airbus are the only two major factories building commercial airliners in the world. Boeing is the largest builder in the U.S. and employs around 140,000 people across the United States with offices and smaller service plants in 65 countries. In conjunction with the people working at Boeing, there are thousands of small companies spread out all over the U.S., which supply Boeing with parts for their airplanes. This adds another hundred thousand of people who earn a living making parts for Boeing.

Airbus on the other hand is a conglomerate in which 73.6% of its stock is traded publicly. The remaining 26.4% is owned by a French holding company (11.1%), a Germany state owned bank (11.1%) and a Spanish holding company (4.2%).

The airline industry operating the planes made by Boeing is paying into an American company and thus it is boosting the U.S. economy. Boeing is organized into three business units:

1. Commercial Airplanes
2. Defense, Space & Security
3. Boeing Global Services

Supporting these units is Boeing Capital Corporation, a global provider of financing solutions. The United States government does not own any manufacturing plants. Any military equipment for the different defense branches is dependent upon private companies to furnish airplanes, ships, tanks, trucks, etc.

Russia and China are trading partners with the United States but at the same time they are not our friends. Neither of them has a private industry that produces their military hardware. Everything is manufactured by state owned and operated factories. This begs the question: "Who would be interested in the demise of



Boeing?" Russia and China are two possible entities with an active interest in taking down Boeing along with the people opposing President Trump.

## US SABOTAGE IN IRAN

Christians do not have a criminal mind, but the rest of the world does. The CIA was ordered to destroy the nuclear capacity of Iran a number of years ago. It worked with the Mossad and other Western Intelligence services to infiltrate companies associated with building centrifuges and other equipment for the Iranian nuclear development. Agents placed in these factories made sure that the equipment would be defective, particularly the computer software to run it. As a result, thousands of centrifuges destroyed themselves, once they were put into operation in Iran as the software made them speed up and crash.

In addition, the CIA/Mossad developed a malicious computer worm called Stuxnet in 2005 that Mossad agents were able to place in the Iranian state computer system. It caused substantial damage to Iran's nuclear program and they were not able to identify the malware until 2010.

All nations operate intelligence services with cyber divisions that create malware with the intent that it is to be placed in the computer systems of other nations. They also perform cyber espionage where they try to infiltrate military and civilian computer networks to steal information.

## BACK TO BOEING

It was an article in the Air Force Times from April 2, 2019 that caught my attention. Here is what the article stated:

*"The Air Force has once again halted deliveries of the KC-46 Pegasus tanker from Boeing after more foreign object debris, or FOD, was found in some closed compartments of the aircraft."*

*Air Force Secretary Heather Wilson confirmed in a House Armed Services Committee hearing on the budget Tuesday morning that deliveries had been stopped for a second time. Wilson told Rep. Joe Courtney, D-Conn., that the Air Force is putting corrective actions in place, including requiring all closed compartments be inspected, "to make sure that the production line is being run the way that it needs to be run."*

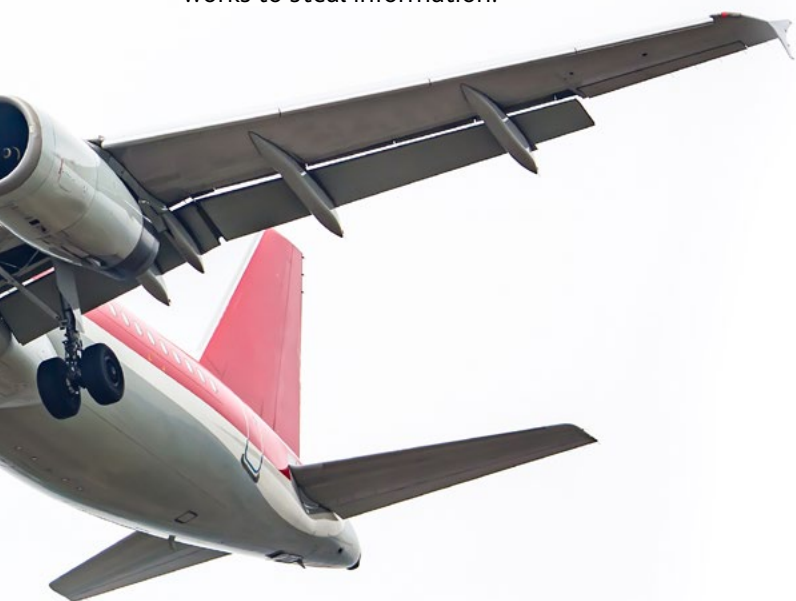
*Courtney expressed concern that problems with the KC-46 appear to be getting in the way of the Air Force's "optimistic projections" about delivery of the aircraft.*

*Air Force spokeswoman Ann Stefanek said in an email that the decision to stop accepting the KC-46s was made on March 23. But inspectors are still finding debris and other quality problems with the Pegasus, as recently as this week, she said.*

*"The Air Force again halted acceptance of new KC-46 tanker aircraft as we continue to work with Boeing to ensure that every aircraft delivered meets the highest quality and safety standards," Stefanek said. "This week our inspectors identified additional foreign object debris and areas where Boeing did not meet quality standards."*

*Stefanek said the problems are not related to the aircraft's design or engineering specifications. Boeing has so far delivered seven KC-46s to the Air Force.*

*"Air Force leadership is meeting with Boeing to approve additional corrective action plans before aircraft acceptance can resume," Stefanek said.*





*The Air Force on March 1 confirmed that it had suspended deliveries the first time because tools and other debris had been left in the planes, which could be a safety hazard. By that point, six tankers had already been accepted by McConnell Air Force Base in Kansas and Altus Air Force Base in Oklahoma."*

<https://tinyurl.com/y5czkpkd>

I have an engineering background, and having worked in a factory, I know that quality is the biggest concern for a manufacturing company. Finding tools and other debris in an aircraft that has just been manufactured would certainly be suspicious as each worker is assigned tools that must be accounted for. The Air Force is replacing its aging tanker fleet and now suspicion has been cast over the quality of the new airplanes. This is a downgrade of Boeing as a trusted and reliable manufacturer.

## BOEING 737 MAX 8

The first problem to manifest itself was the crash of an Indonesian Boeing 737 Max 8 airliner in Indonesia on October 29, 2018, killing all 189 aboard. Due to its powerful engines, the aircraft was designed with an anti-stall system known as Maneuvering Characteristics Augmentation System (MCAS). If for some reason the aircraft was pitched upward due to the engine power, the MCAS system would automatically engage and cause the aircraft to pitch down and then resume a normal flight pattern.

The second crash of an Ethiopian Boeing 737 Max 8 airliner occurred on March 10, 2019 shortly after takeoff, killing all 157 aboard. The pilot on the Indonesian Boeing 737 fought for some time as the MCAS system kept putting the plane into a dive. He eventually lost control and the airplane dove into the ocean. It was thought that the pilot did not know how to turn off the MCAS computer system.

Boeing instituted a new procedure to turn off the MCAS system and allow the pilot to fly manually. The pilot on the Ethiopian airliner was trained on the new

procedure, but the same problem occurred when the MCAS system forced the airliner in a dive. The pilot turned it off but it made no difference. He turned it on again, and after trying to resist the nosedive of the plane, the Boeing 737 buried itself in the ground.

Both of these airplanes were mechanically sound and I believe that someone installed malware into the MCAS system so that it would activate and force the plane into a sharp nosedive and a deadly crash. If this is true, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) will never admit this and neither will Boeing. It is obvious that Boeing is working to rectify this software issue since the release date has been pushed back several times.

## THE FALLOUT

All the Boeing 737 Max 8's have been grounded worldwide, which means a huge financial loss for the airlines operating these planes. This has led to constant flight cancellations, due to airlines not having sufficient planes to keep up with demand. Some airlines have even canceled orders for 737 Max 8. Boeing's reputation has taken a huge hit and it might turn into the termination of the 737 Max 8 program, which would lead to massive layoffs. This will certainly have an impact on the 2020 election, as President Trump has been talking about the greatness of the United States economy.

From the Desk of John S. Torell

[www.eaec.org](http://www.eaec.org)

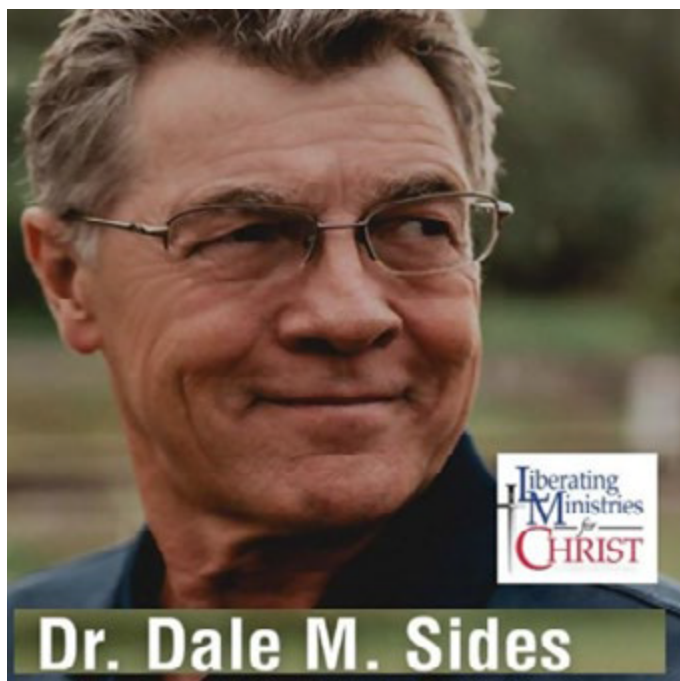


## SPECIAL LINKS



# DELIVERED FROM THE SHADOW OF DEATH

(and Translated into the Light of Glory)



---

by: Dr. Dale M. Sides  
[www.lmci.org](http://www.lmci.org)

---

**NOTE:** I researched this topic in a quest to re-dig the wellspring of hope for a dear friend of mine who is struggling with stage 4 liver cancer. While in the midst of it, I discovered a promise that I believe can touch and refresh all of us.

Anyone familiar with the 23<sup>rd</sup> Psalm has heard of "the shadow of death." This blog posting is about that phrase and its interpretation, which is of great significance to all of us. From what I could see on-line, I don't believe there has been much done on this subject, so I hope you will enjoy this new insight. The



reason this has significance is because it validates Jesus Christ as our perfect and complete Redeemer. Not only did He redeem New Testament saints with His blood, but He also delivered Old Testament believers (those who looked for His coming) out of a place called “the Shadow of Death” and into the light of their inheritance called “Paradise.”

The Bible Dictionary definition of “shadow of death” is “thick darkness;” and that is an accurate description, because it depicts the hopelessness of the kingdom of darkness. As we go deeper into this phrase, we will see that it is about a prophetic promise of the Messiah that will sustain and strengthen us in times of suffering and duress. So, this is much more than a biblical exercise or mind stretcher—it is a truth that will add steel to the backbone of your commitment to Jesus Christ.

*The conclusion of this research is that Jesus Christ delivered all the Old Testament believers from the Shadow of Death and took them into the light of Paradise. This is also the promise of where we are going too when our spirit leaves our body. We will be translated into a kingdom of light and glory and not into the Shadow of Death and Hell.*

A synopsis of my conclusion is this:

- **The blood of Jesus paid it back for Old Testament believers and paid it forward for New Testament believers.**
- **He is the Light of the world.**
- **He has delivered us out of the kingdom of darkness.**

## WHAT IS THE SHADOW OF DEATH?

The phrase “the Shadow of Death” can be used of a place as well as a way to describe thick darkness. It can also mean an ominous feeling or fear of death. The Bible makes clear that the Shadow of Death is

most definitely a place, as well as a description of what it was like there. In this blog post, when I write the Shadow of Death (upper-cased), I am referring to a place, but when I write the shadow of death (lower-cased), it is referring to a fear of dying and being stranded in thick darkness.

Specifically in our application, the word “death” can be capitalized when it is referring to the principality of Death who oversees one of the regions of Hades (Revelation 6:8). NOTE: “Hell” is also sometimes used as a reference to a prince of the underworld of the kingdom of darkness.

*And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was **Death**, and **Hell** followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. ~Revelation 6:8*

Within the region that Death rules over is a section that Jesus called “Abraham’s bosom.” He directly referred to this region in Luke 16:22ff.

*So it was that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels to **Abraham's bosom**. The rich man also died and was buried. And being in torments in Hades, he lifted up his eyes and saw Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom. ~Luke 16:22–23*

Some commentators call this section of Scripture a parable, but Jesus was speaking of a literal place. He called it “Abraham’s bosom” in honor of Abraham who is called “the father of all that believe.” In Jewish lore, it is believed that Abraham stood at the door of Gehenna, the lower pit of torment and pain in Hell, and looked for the sign of the covenant with Yahweh upon those who were entering. Those with the covenant mark entered Abraham’s bosom while those who did not have the covenant mark went on into Gehenna, the place of torment. **Abraham's bosom is the same place that is called the Shadow of Death.** It seems that when the writer is

referencing this location from a motivation of fear (in order to lead people to repentance), he writes it as "the Shadow of Death;" but when it is referenced as "Abraham's bosom," it emphasizes the loving care and compassion of the Lord for the captives and a promise of their future deliverance.

**The hope of Old Testament saints who believed in Messiah's coming was that they would go to the Shadow of Death (Abraham's bosom) when they died and not into the deeper recesses of Hell (Gehenna).**

Israel had no inheritance in heaven until Christ came and paid the ransom for their souls to be rescued. There are different compartments in Hell as the book of 1 Enoch chapter 22 shows. (See <http://wesley.nnu.edu>) Abraham's bosom (the Shadow of Death) was reserved for the righteous dead in the kingdom of the underworld, for those who looked forward to Messiah's coming. There are even deeper places prepared for those who worked evil against the purposes of God. But those who believed in Messiah's coming as Job did (Job 19:25) were taken by angels to Abraham's bosom when they died. There they sat in "thick darkness," waiting for the coming Light of the world. Job said the following:

*Are not my days few? cease then, and let me alone, that I may take comfort a little, Before I go whence I shall not return, even to the land of darkness and the shadow of death; A land of darkness, as darkness itself; and of the shadow of death [Shadow of Death], without any order, and where the light is as darkness.*

~Job 10:20-22

These statements by Job validate the Shadow of Death as a place, and this is where Job said he was going. He was saying in a paraphrased way, "Leave me alone; I am going to die. Will you not give me a few moments of peace before I go to the Shadow of Death?"

In Job 38:17, God asked Job the following question.

*Have the gates of death been revealed to you?  
Or have you seen the doors of the shadow of death [the Shadow of Death]?*

~Job 38:17

This place was known even as far back as Job (the book of Job is thought by many to be the oldest book in the Bible). The phrase "Shadow of Death" occurs five times in Job, and King David read Job, since it was even older than the Pentateuch. Thoughts of this place became so ominous that "shadow of death" led to the connotation of "death angels coming from Death like vultures." In Psalm 23, David said that even when he walked "through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil." This comparison to the Shadow of Death describes the most frightening situation possible, yet David said he had no fear because *his* Shepherd guarded him.

David also said in Psalm 16:10 that God would not leave his soul in hell (the Shadow of Death) nor would He allow the Holy One (the Messiah that David believed on) to see corruption. David, along with all the believers who looked for Messiah's coming, from Adam to John the Baptist, was assigned to the Shadow of Death, or Abraham's bosom, until the ransom for their sins had been paid.

All of these Old Testament believers sat in darkness until the Light appeared. The Shadow of Death was called this because the principality of Death held them captive, as the Bible says, "behind iron bars and bronze gates." These gates were the gates of hell, and Jesus has the keys to Death and Hell (Revelation 1:18).

*Those who sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, Bound in affliction and irons—Because they rebelled against the words of God, And despised the counsel of the Most High, Therefore He brought down their heart with labor; They fell down, and there was none to help. Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, And He saved them out of their distresses. He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death [Shad-*



*ow of Death], And broke their chains in pieces. Oh, that men would give thanks to the LORD for His goodness, And for His wonderful works to the children of men! For He has broken the gates of bronze, And cut the bars of iron in two. Fools, because of their transgression, And because of their iniquities, were afflicted. Their soul abhorred all manner of food, And they drew near to **the gates of death**. Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, And He saved them out of their distresses. He sent His word and healed them, And delivered them from their destructions. Oh, that men would give thanks to the LORD for His goodness, And for His wonderful works to the children of men! ~Psalm 107:10–21*

Psalm 107:10–21 speaks not only of sitting in darkness on earth because of rebellion against the Lord, but it also speaks prophetically concerning those who would sit in the Shadow of Death/Abraham's bosom and would someday be rescued out of it by the Messiah. These things were also prophesied in

Psalm 24 where the command is given to "Lift up your heads, O you gates."

*Lift up your heads, O you gates! And be lifted up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in. Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, The LORD mighty in battle. Lift up your heads, O you gates! And lift them up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in. Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, He is the King of glory. Selah. ~Psalm 24:7–10*

The good news is that King David was right—Jesus did not leave him in the Shadow of Death but translated him into Paradise—out of the thick darkness and into the light.

*For You will not leave my soul in Sheol, Nor will You allow Your Holy One to see corruption. You will show me the path of life; In Your presence is fullness of joy; At Your right hand are pleasures forevermore. ~Psalm 16:10–11*



The story of what happened when Jesus led the captives out of darkness is amazing, to say the least. What happened when the Light of the world invaded the kingdom of darkness?

## WHAT HAPPENED TO THE SHADOW OF DEATH?

What do you think happened when the Light of the world invaded the kingdom of darkness and ripped the gates of Hell and the doors of the Shadow of Death off their foundations? Total confusion came upon the kingdom of darkness! Jesus Christ is the Prince of Peace, but when He (the King of Glory) lifted up the gates of Hell and broke down the doors of the Shadow of Death, there was utter chaos within the evil kingdom. When He entered the domain of darkness, the whole cavern of Abraham's bosom was filled with overwhelming light!

**The King of Glory went to Hell immediately after He died. What kind of attitude do you think He had?**

Ephesians 4:8–10 shares a truth that is often overlooked, even though it is in the oldest versions of the Apostle's Creed.

*Therefore He says: "When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive, and gave gifts to men." (Now this, "He ascended"—what does it mean but that He also first descended into the lower parts of the earth? He who descended is also the One who ascended far above all the heavens, that He might fill all things.) ~Ephesians 4:8–10*

It says that when He ascended up to heaven, He led captivity captive, but before He did, He descended into the lower parts of the earth to rescue the captives. The captured ones He took captive were the occupants of the Shadow of Death (or Abraham's bosom, as Jesus more clearly defined it.)

Some denominations include the phrase "he descended into hell" in their Apostles Creed, and it is

properly supplied. Jesus went into hell, specifically into Abraham's bosom, the Shadow of Death. He plundered it and rescued all the captives.

NOTE: Jesus also descended deeper into the kingdom of darkness and witnessed to the spirits in prison (1 Peter 3:19), which means that not only did He plunder Abraham's bosom but He also appeared to the spirits in Tartarus, the deepest pit in Sheol (1 Peter 3:19–20; 1 Enoch 20:1–3). The book of Jubilees exhumed from the Dead Sea Scrolls reveals that before the flood of Noah, the fallen angels were bound in a pit (Jubilees 5:6). That pit's Greek name was Tartarus (2 Peter 2:4).

Jesus went to hell so that we wouldn't have to. He went to rescue the sons of Adam who embraced His coming and He went even deeper into Tartarus to show Himself to the spirits in chains to remind them of their stupidity and that judgment was soon coming.

So, what happened to the region called the Shadow of Death? The Light of the world invaded the kingdom of darkness and rescued the spirits of righteous men and women after His blood had been shed as payment for their sins. He took them to Paradise and into the kingdom of Light and Glory. **Jesus emptied Abraham's bosom and cleaned out the Shadow of Death.**

- **Jesus paid it backwards for the Old Testament believers, and**
- **He paid it forward for New Testament saints.**

## THE GOSPEL OF NICODEMUS

The ancient but reliable Gospel of Nicodemus manuscript contributes some valuable information to the discussion of what happened to Abraham's bosom or the Shadow of Death. It documents the emptying of the Shadow of Death, the lifting of the gates of hell, and testimonies of the Old Testament believers who had sat in darkness waiting for the coming of the Light of the world. This apocryphal book is dated

as far back as the 3rd century, and its place in the canon of Scripture has been debated for many years. Its message and story line agree perfectly with the Scriptures on this subject, but it also provides some tremendous enlightenment concerning Christ's descent into Hell. (The Gospel of Nicodemus is available online at <http://www.sacred-texts.com>)

The Gospel of Nicodemus centers around the witness of two men who were raised up out of Abraham's bosom, or the Shadow of Death, as Matthew 27:52 and 53 chronicles.

*And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. ~Matthew 27:52–53 KJV*

Nicodemus writes that two men—sons of Simeon, the prophet who witnessed baby Jesus' arrival at the temple—arose out of the Shadow of Death as they were rescued by the Lord of Glory. They sat silently in the temple for two days waiting for the Lord's permission to speak. These men had only recently died, so they were known by the regulars in the temple who obviously were aware that they had died and probably grieved over them at their memorial services. Now here they were again, raised up from the dead and sitting in the temple! Then, by permission of the Lord, they testified of what took place when the Light of the world invaded the kingdom of darkness. There were two of them bearing witness, which was required according to Old Testament law, and each gave a separate testimony. If you have never read this book, you ought to—and if you have, you should read it again! It shows the glory of the Lord Jesus Christ and His triumph over Death and Hell and Satan. This book's entire story line shows that Pilate and the elders of Israel finally discovered that they had, in fact and truth, crucified the King of Glory. The primary convincing event was the raising of these two men from the dead who testified to the fulfillment of Scripture—including the foretelling of

Psalms 16:10 and the events described in Ephesians 4:9 and 10. (This may be the reason that Nicodemus was excluded from the Canon of scripture because it reveals that the Romans did in fact kill the Messiah.)

The plot of the Gospel of Nicodemus thickens in chapter 13 just after Yahweh's Son Yeshua dies, descends into this region of Hell, and cleans out Abraham's bosom—and **He enters this place completely sinless! This means that Hell and Death had no hold on Him.** It was only because of sin that even those who believed in the coming of Christ had to go to this holding place in Hell. They had to wait for the payment to be made so that they could ascend out of darkness and into the light.

In the Nicodemus account, a huge bolt of lightning suddenly appears in this place in Hell, so hot and bright that it looked like a purple Sun, and it blinded everyone who sat in darkness. This was the Light of the world invading darkness, and total chaos ensued. Death, Hell, and Satan were paralyzed at the shock and awe of the Light's appearance in total darkness. Immediately Adam, the father of mankind, screamed for delight and testified, "I knew you would not leave me here!" Isaiah verified this prophecy when he said that "the people who sat in darkness saw a great light, and upon those who sat in the region and shadow of death light has dawned" (Matthew 4:16). David said, "Did I not tell you that He would not leave my soul in hell or allow the flesh of the Holy One to see corruption?" Then Simeon testified of seeing Him in the temple just before he died, and the joy crescendos with John the Baptist's shout.

*And now while I was going before him, I came down hither to acquaint you, that the Son of God will next visit us, and as the day-spring from on high, will come to us, who are in darkness and the shadow of death [Shadow of Death]. ~Gospel of Nicodemus 13:14*

What follows is fascinating. It concludes with all the elders and even Pilate admitting that Jesus of Naza-

reth was indeed the Son of the Living God, that they had crucified Him and that He had risen from the dead. This piece of information is so astoundingly significant—not just to us who believe, but to the world!

The Gospel of Nicodemus not only reveals that there is consciousness after leaving our physical bodies, but it also discloses the truth of Christ's redemption. This should increase mankind's fear and reverence of God.

## TRANSLATED INTO THE KINGDOM OF PARADISE

There is a priceless gem of truth waiting for us to uncover and polish, and as we do, it will shine in our treasure chest of hope forever. **We have been delivered out of the Shadow of Death and translated into the light of the kingdom of Jesus Christ—which is in Paradise!**

*Giving thanks to the Father who has qualified us to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in the light. He has delivered us from the power of darkness and translated us into the kingdom of the Son of His love. ~Colossians 1:12–13*

In my daily Bible readings, I try to be sensitive to what the Lord wants me to read and study. I usually have an idea where He is directing me to go the next day just before I turn the light off and go to sleep. Recently, it seems that the Lord would not let me leave the first chapter of Colossians. I was already familiar with this chapter, to the point I could pretty much quote it from memory, so I knew it wasn't just that I was supposed to memorize it. I believed there had to be a treasure within it that He wanted to reveal to me—something I had not noticed before. So, for about a week straight I simply read it, and then one morning as I was doing that, a truth flooded my soul and I felt God's presence come upon me as the revelation of this truth filled my heart. Although the title of this blog post may seem dramatic ("Delivered from the Shadow of Death"), **the beauty of this rev-**

**elation is that we have been delivered from the kingdom of darkness and into the kingdom of Light—the kingdom of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ—we have been translated into Paradise! This is the truth that will really enlighten our souls!**

I also want to point out that the NKJV has verse 12 translated correctly, it is "partakers of the saints into **the** light." The word "the" is properly supplied in the NKJV because it is a *place*. It could actually be translated *The* Light. That place is further described in verse 13. The inhabitants were in the kingdom of darkness but now they are translated into the kingdom of Light.

It is interesting that the Greek word that is translated into English as "to be partakers" means to make someone adequate or to qualify someone. Verse 14 shows what qualified us for the kingdom of the Son of His love.

*In whom we have redemption through His blood, even the forgiveness of sins. Colossians 1:14*

The blood of Jesus was the payment for both the Old Testament and New Testament believers to be qualified for the inheritance in the Light—Paradise. The blood of Jesus was and is the payment for the sins of past and present. The blood of Jesus qualifies us!

**What a Redeemer and Savior. What a plan of redemption and salvation. He not only paid it forward for the New Testament saints but He also paid it backward for the Old Testament believers who waited for His coming.**

## IN CLOSING

If you have embraced the Lordship of Jesus of Nazareth as the Messiah and Savior of the world and have pleaded His blood for your righteousness, upon your departure from your body you will ascend by angels into the Kingdom of the Son of Righteousness and the Light of world. **You never have to fear a deep, dark cavern of separation from God.**



*Then Jesus spoke to them again, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but have the light of life."*  
~John 8:12

Although the light of the world is literally/physically the Sun; the *Son* claimed it in personification as the King of the kingdom of Light. When *the* Light of the world invaded the kingdom of darkness, He ransacked and destroyed it as He said He would. He descended into Hell and delivered the children of promise who sat in darkness in Abraham's bosom waiting for the price for sin to be paid. When the King of the kingdom of Light gave His life, when His spirit and soul left His body, He knew that He would descend into Hell as all mankind had done—except He went there *completely free of sin*. He therefore qualified as the payment for the captives to be led captive to Paradise.

- **If we had coined a descriptive code name for Jesus' (spiritual) military invasion upon earth, it could have been: Plunder Hell and Populate Heaven!**

Jesus paid it forward for *all* of us to be redeemed. It is a message we can never hear enough and it should drive us to our knees. How would you feel if your only hope when you leave your body is to descend into Hell and sit in darkness?

The King of Glory has come. He tore the bronze gates and iron bars off of Hell. He paid the price of a sinless life with His blood and took the keys from Death and Hell. Death and Hell could not hold Him because He was the Redeemer and King of Glory. He rescued the Old Testament believers and also paid the price for redemption for those who would follow.

The 23<sup>rd</sup> Psalm is perhaps the most well known of all psalms, showing the future type of Messiah as Shepherd, *but Psalm 24 reveals Him as the King of Glory*. The entirety of Psalm 24 is directed to those who the Lord would deliver out of the Shadow of Death and

even gives guidelines on how to qualify for Abraham's bosom until the time of redemption would be paid.

And so, I'd like to close with this psalm to honor the King of Glory who invaded Hell and rescued our brothers and sisters who are now dwelling in the Light in Paradise.

---

***The earth is the Lord's, and all its fullness,  
The world and those who dwell therein.  
For He has founded it upon the seas,  
And established it upon the waters.  
Who may ascend into the hill of the LORD?  
Or who may stand in His holy place?  
He who has clean hands and a pure heart,  
Who has not lifted up his soul to an idol,  
Nor sworn deceitfully:  
He shall receive blessing from the LORD,  
And righteousness from the God of his salvation.  
This is Jacob, the generation of those who seek  
Him, Who seek Your face. Selah  
Lift up your heads, O you gates! And be lifted up,  
you everlasting doors!  
And the King of glory shall come in.  
Who is this King of glory?  
The LORD strong and mighty,  
The LORD mighty in battle.  
Lift up your heads, O you gates! And lift them up,  
you everlasting doors!  
And the King of glory shall come in.  
Who is this King of glory?  
The LORD of hosts, He is the King of glory. Selah***

~Psalm 24:1-10

---

We have been delivered from the Shadow of Death and translated into the Light of the kingdom of the Son of God. He is the Light of the world.

# MINISTRY UPDATE

MAY 2019



by: Pastor Chandra Tobing

Email: [chandratobing@yahoo.com](mailto:chandratobing@yahoo.com)

Support via paypal at:  
[chandratobing@yahoo.com](mailto:chandratobing@yahoo.com)

---

**T**hen Jesus came up and said to them, all **authority** in heaven and on earth has been given to me. **Therefore** go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and the Son and the Holy spirit, teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you, and remember, I am with you always, to the end of the age". (NET ; Matt 28:18-20)

Those word of God been spoken by Jesus before he Ascension to heaven, means the most important message from Jesus. It says that all authority been given to Jesus and those authority will be with us believers always till to the end of age. Such an encouraging and exciting promise from Jesus. But don't forget, those authority that make us dominion over everything is given to us not just for enjoying

ourselves, but it is clearly written there that authority that make us dominion over everything will direct us to go and make disciples.

Thanks to all of you our dear brothers, sisters in Christ that persistently encourage, support and pray for us, so that we all continually fulfilling God's commandment to make disciples, this is not an easy work but thanks God that your partnership and the word of God really encourage us, we know that we have authority from heaven and earth that help us continually do His commandment. Our pray that God continually multiply His blessing, anointing and favor upon you all.

Below some quick update of our ministry these last two months, appreciate your time to read though and pray and thanks for being a part of supporter for the work in Bali and Indonesia.

## 1.FAMILY NEWS

We praise God that our Children just finished their final exam, and thank God they all get very good result and pass the exam. Thanks for continuing pray for all of us especially the staff workers in Bali.

Kindly pray also for the need of our Children for school. Several of our Children will start their new studies, two of them will go for Junior High school, IShak (my son) and Jonri ( Natan Son), two of them start for elementary school, Isya ( Ronald daughter) and Lewi ( Natan son) and also my son Shalom will start his kindergarten. Pray for God providence over the need as the most difficult for us is the registra-



tion fee that cost about \$500 per person. Our God as the source of everything will provide those needs.

Kindly Pray for God protection and also pray for our health condition so that not blocking us to do God's great commandment. Two of brother Nyoman son's, Nico and Joseph just get an accident about two weeks ago when both of the parent still in the village doing ministry. Thank God several neighbors that see the, directly brought them to Hospital, and praise God nothing major happen, just some wounded over the body and thank God last week can take the exam and they both doing very good. Pray for God's perfect health over all of us, pray for myself also as three weeks ago I get some minor operation to take some tumor from my body and praise God all doing well.

## 2.CHILDREN MINISTRY

We are praising God that two of teenager students at Bongan continually very excited to learn the word of God after their tuition class, They are Oka and Novi, they both already receive Jesus as their personal savior, pray that the word of God continually working in their life and some other Children also willing to join and learn the word of God, anyway, all our Children knows how to pray in the name of Jesus and they faithfully pray before and after class, Glory to God.

Last two weeks we able to bring several native English teacher to spent 6 days at Munduk dawa village. After school all children very excited to learn



every day for 6 weeks with those native English teacher. Those native speaker from YWAM Australia, and they got chance also to pray and bring some people to Christ.

In Tampak siring village, one of the parent through our Children ministry come to Christ, Mrs Astuti. She is very faithful also to learn the word of God through our Audio Bible. Since she get very excited,







she brought the uncle also come to Christ who got problem with left ear deaf. Glory to God.

Continually pray for the need of Children ministry especially for the feeding project. Total regular attendance for children ministry now already about 210 of them and 12 volunteer's teachers. Cost for meal about \$6 per month per children, we do need about \$1,260 per month for the meal for 210 children. We do plan also to help the transport cost for those volunteers teachers about \$30 per month per teachers, it will cost about \$360 per month for 12 volunteer's teachers. Total cost per month for children ministry  $\$1,260 + \$360 = \$1,620$ .

### 3.BIBLE SCHOLL OF MISSION

We are in processing recruitment new students for our Bali Mission school, it was 7 students and now



left only 5. Pray that God will sent those faithfull and strong in faith so that they could equipped and sent to the mission field, reaching out to those un-reached people group.

## 4.CHURCH PLANTING NEWS

### a. Sumba

We praise God that last two months we share the need our brother Samuel in Sumba about the need of motorcycle so that he can freely to do ministry. Thank God that those need been answered and we sent the motorcycle already to sumba for Samuel. Thanks to all of you that been involve for fulfilling that need.

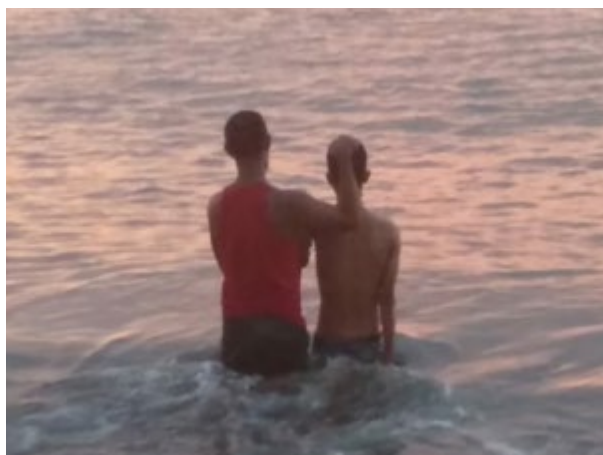
Pray for Sameul also as last week he has to meet the local government and police as some family reported that one of family members become Christian and baptize by Samuel. Sumba people most of them believe in merapu ( animism). We thank God that the case can handle properly and the one who he disciple is already adult and can decide whether to follow Jesus or previous belief. Pray for God protection and also wisdom over Samuel to reaching out more people to Christ in East Sumba.





### **b.Lombok**

Thank God that several people get save through our local leader in Lombok, so far they still met at the house and praise God that our leader there Ps Rani has purchase a piece of land and they are praying to build a simple building for the place of Worship and stay, now they still stay and rental house in Lombok, and with them also stay one family who decide become believers.



Thank God that the land that they purchase is a new area, and hopefully they will be the first one to build a building there and start the activities so that no complain in the future from neighbors as they are the first one in those area so that they can use the future building freely for worship.

They are planning to build the place about 6x10 meter, about 60 meter square. Estimation cost for those very simple building, such as foundation and bricks wall and roof, something like rough building. Estimation cost for that about \$9,000.

Those building plan as the place of worship and also for Rani's family to stay.

There are 20-25 people gather together at their regular meeting.

### **c.Lembata**

Working among the animism and Catholic at the island called Lembata quite challenging for Ps Swandi and the wife Linda. They've been there going to be three years now and praise God the work is start fruitful.

Through some people who get sickness and also bound by evil spirit, they prayed for them and get heal and deliverance, that's how their ministry are start growing. This couple now disciple about 20





people who come regularly include Children and sometimes the number of people that come to their meeting could be 25-30 people especially those who need ministry.

Linda's come from this area and her parent gave them a piece of land that they could build in the future as their place of worship and stay. Even though now they stay at the very simple hut, the wall from



Foundation been made almost 2 years ago

Bamboo and the floor just the ground, they both happy to serve the Lord and the people there.

They have build a foundation for building about 6x7 meter, about 42 meter square.

They are praying for God's providence of fund so that they could continue the building so that they could stay and worship at proper building . estimation cost for simple building about \$150 per meter square, so total they need about \$6,300.

Pray for Ps Swandi and the wife Linda also as they've been married for about 6 years and have no children yet, pray that God make their marriage also fruitful.

## 5.ANOTHER VARIOUS GOOD NEWS OF MINISTRY AND BENEFIT OF AUDIO BIBLE

Brother Andi Manullang is our church member, he has business partner called Mr Komang Adi Artawan and Mr Made Astawa. Both of them are Hindu Balinese, Andi got a chance to share his faith to the business partner, since both of them show interested to know more about the good news of Jesus, we directed them to Ps Nyoman Sumaryana as Nyoman has same Hindu background with them so that he will be easier to explain to them and their house





location also close to Ps Nyoman in Tabanan. He disciple them and pray for them and Komang Adi Artawan get Baptize two weeks ago. Nyoman gave them Audio Bible for them to learn and heard to the word of God.

Picture beside is Mrs W, she is a sales girl that visit people houses to sell the equipment of gas stove. She just offer her stuff to the house of one of our leader, Pastor Lukas Sujarwo at one village at central Java. Pastor's wife (pink T-shirt) offer her and her friend lunch, during lunch they have intesst conversation and also about God. That first day experience about three months ago make them very close and that lady come often, Pastor wife give her Audio Bible for her to listen, thank God now she open her heart to Christ.

Thanks to all our brothers and sisters that been faithful to encourage , support and pray for us. Even though there are some difficulties, we know that we are not alone. Kindly continue pray for us and may the Lord Jesus met all our needs and make us faithful until the end.

*"Till all hear*

**Chandra Lumban Tobing**

Email/Paypal: [chandratobing@yahoo.com](mailto:chandratobing@yahoo.com)"



# OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING  
OUT  
DEVILS

MARK 16:17

EVANGELISM  
DELIVERANCE  
HEALING  
THE GIFTS  
PROPHECY

END  
TIME  
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™